

Ellingson Angus  
2021

# Real-World Genetics

## ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE

1 pm CT • Saturday, Feb. 6, 2021

At the Ranch • St. Anthony, ND





# Welcome!

We invite you to our annual production sale and welcome you to come visit any time prior to sale day to evaluate the offering and the cowherd responsible for it. We appreciate visiting with each of you individually so we can match you up with the bulls that will most closely satisfy your genetic goals and management situations. We realize the need for different bulls in different places. That is why we visit many customers during the year to more clearly understand everyone's needs.

We are excited for you to see some new sire groups. Ellingson Three Rivers and Ellingson Rider Pride have caught the attention of producers around the world. Three Rivers progeny have as much performance as we have ever achieved out of a sire. If you want more pounds on sale day, consider implementing his genetics into your program. Rider Pride will also make his debut in the sale with multiple sons. His progeny have been the favorites of many ranch visitors last summer and fall. His daughters have as much cow look as we have ever seen in yearling heifers. Besides the Rider Pride sons, multiple maternal brothers will highlight the offering.

While 2020 had many challenges, it also included several highlights. We had numerous comments from customers on the successes they have had with our genetics. We are humbled to hear about the replacement females that are making top range cows and those topping replacement sales. It is also exciting to see many customers' steers bringing premiums at the sale barn, on the video auction or on harvest day when they are sold on the grid. These success stories stoke our drive to provide genetics that will make a positive financial contribution for those who invest in the Ellingson Angus program.

We continue to mass multiply our top cows that have proven themselves for generations. This gives you multiple opportunities to purchase out of our top cows and to choose from many full and half-brothers for a more consistent calfcrop.

In an ongoing commitment to customer service, we have expanded marketing opportunities for Ellingson Angus customers. We continue to grow the commercial division of our sale to highlight females sired by Ellingson Angus bulls from our customers. We also continue to purchase numerous customers' females for the Maternal Solutions program we operate with Topp Herefords. On the feeder calf side, we have helped market more feeder cattle this year than ever before. No matter if those cattle are sold at the sale barn, through a video auction or directly off the ranch, we hope the Ellingson Angus influence and our efforts to connect you to buyers have put more dollars in your pockets. We also recently opened up some new opportunities for those with certified natural calves through our partnership in the Missouri River Cattle Coalition.

We take our role as an Angus breeder seriously. It is not simply a task of replicating popular bloodlines, but, rather, breeding cattle poised to make a profit for our customers. It involves testing our genetics, sorting thousands of feeder calves, evaluating commercial cowherds and collecting as much data as we can. Our whole-herd enrollment in the MaternalPlus™ program is one data collection tool. To us, collecting fertility, production and longevity data is essential in order to produce top-quality maternal genetics. That's also the reason all the bulls in this offering are genomics tested and parent verified.

You have many choices when it comes to bull suppliers. That's why we want your bull-purchasing experience at Ellingson Angus to be much more than simply buying a bull. We want it to be the start of a long-term relationship with us and an investment that will enhance your cowherd and your bottomline.

Thanks for your interest in our program. If we can answer any questions for you, don't hesitate to reach out to us.

Sincerely,

*Chad Ellingson*



# Ellingson Angus

Chad & Julie Ellingson  
Stetson, Jameson, Sierra,  
Medora & Sheridan  
1905 Co. Rd 81  
St. Anthony, ND 58566  
[701] 445-7309 • [701] 361-3606  
ellingsonangus@westriv.com  
www.ellingsonangus.com

# Ellingson Angus

## ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE

*Saturday, Feb. 6, 2021*

**Lunch at 11:30 a.m. CT • Sale at 1 p.m. CT • At the Ranch • St. Anthony, ND**

### *Sale-Day Phones*

Office: (701) 445-7309 or (701) 445-7300  
Chad's cell: (701) 361-3606 • Julie's cell: (701) 214-7709  
Stetson's cell: (701) 595-1364 • Jameson's cell: (701) 226-8645

### *Sale Location*

The sale will be held at our ranch sale facility near St. Anthony, N.D., located approximately 30 miles from Bismarck/Mandan, N.D. From Mandan, go 19 miles south on Highway 6 until County Road 135. There, turn left (east) and follow the gravel road for 5 miles to the ranch and sale site.

### *Lodging*

A block of rooms has been reserved at the Ramkota Hotel in Bismarck for \$99 plus tax. To make reservations, call (701) 258-7700 by Jan. 28.

### *Guarantee*

The cattle are guaranteed to be fertile and reproductively sound. All bulls selling come with a first-year breeding-season guarantee against injury or infertility issues. "Breeding season" is defined by the time of turnout to 60 days later. **All bulls will have passed a semen evaluation before being delivered.** If any fertility problems happen during the first breeding season, a replacement bull will be available until the purchased bull's long-term fertility can be determined. If a bull sustains a breeding injury during the first breeding season, a credit on a future bull purchase will be given. If a bull sustains an injury or fertility issue, we ask that it is evaluated and treated immediately by a veterinarian and a report is provided by the veterinarian doing the evaluation. If the vet determines the bull is no longer a fertile and mobile breeder, the following formula will be used to determine credit issued on a future purchase: purchase price - salvage value - \$2,500 (if injury related) = credit.

### *Terms of Sale*

Settlement is to be made on sale day. Cattle will not be released until payment is received. All registered animals will be transferred. One-hundred percent revenue-sharing interest is being sold on all bulls with only within-herd semen use being retained.

### *Volume Discounts*

We are offering discounts on volume purchases of bulls. Save 5 percent on five bulls, 10 percent on 10 bulls and 15 percent on 15 bulls.

### *Photographs*

The pictures of the 2021 offering in this catalog were taken Nov. 18-19.

Pat Maher,  
Commercial  
Marketing



Rance Long,  
Sales  
Consultant



### *Sight-Unseen Purchases*

If you are unable to attend the sale, but wish to place a bid, call the Ellingsons, the auctioneers or any of the sale-day representatives. We will handle your bid like you would. Your satisfaction is guaranteed. Our sale will be broadcast live on **DVAuction** and **Northern Video**. For DV Auction information, contact Justin Dikoff at (605) 290-0635 or [jdikoff@dvauction.com](mailto:jdikoff@dvauction.com). To pre-register for Northern Video, call (866) 616-5035. To bid via the Northern Video bid line, call (406) 245-0889.

### *Sale-Day Representatives*

Rance Long, Sales Consultant: (918) 510-3464  
Pat Maher, Commercial Marketing: (605) 848-1087  
Alan Heim, Commercial Marketing: (701) 400-2564  
Kirby Goettsch, *Farm & Ranch Guide*: (605) 380-3939  
Dennis Ginkens, *Tri-State Livestock News*: (406) 670-9839  
Andy Rest, *Cattle Business Weekly*: (406) 670-5678  
Jeff Thomas, Lee Agri-Media: (406) 581-8859  
Rod Geppert, American Angus Association: (605) 295-3673  
Rowdy Benson, Special Assignment: (605) 569-1493

### *Auctioneers*

Joe Goggins: (406) 373-6844 or (406) 861-5664  
Greg Goggins: (406) 200-1880

### *Genetic Information*

**All registered lots in the sale have had an HD 50K test, and the EPDs listed reflect the 50K analysis.** The test verifies parentage and increases the predictability of economically important traits. Percentage rankings of all lots will be posted on our website. Lots 196, 198, 199, 200, 204, 206, 210, 211 and 217 carry the double-muscle gene.

### *Performance Data*

The performance data, with the exception of the 365-day weights, has been calculated through the Angus Herd Improvement Records (AHIR) program of the American Angus Association (AAA). These are official numbers from its Sire Summary. At the time of printing, most of the bulls didn't fit the age parameters to process adjusted yearling weights through AHIR. Projected yearling weights noted were calculated using the AAA's yearling weight formula.

### *Health*

Dr. Pat Bierman will be on hand to write health certificates for those requiring them. All cattle have had a complete vaccination program.

### *Delivery*

We are offering free delivery on all bulls to central points in the United States and to Canadian points of entry. For all females, we will help coordinate delivery to get the cattle to you as economically as we can.

### *Feeding Arrangements for Bulls at No Charge*

We are offering free keep on the bulls until April 1, after which time we will start deliveries. If you decide to take your bull home within three days of the sale, we will give you \$100 off your bull.



# Reference Sire: *Rider Pride*



## *Ellingson Rider Pride 7282*

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246

Connealy Earnan 076E  
EA Blackclass 8914  
Ellingson Bandwagon 1053  
EA Queen Dolly 1051



We bring you the first Rider Pride progeny to be offered with great anticipation. They have exceeded our expectations in all divisions and have earned the right to lead off the 2021 sale.

As the \$110,000 top-selling bull of his calfcrop, Rider Pride dominated his contemporaries for performance, carcass merit and, most of all, phenotype. We incorporated him in our breeding program because of the cows that back him up.

A son of the popular Genex sire Roughrider, he offers many of the same qualities, but with more skeletal size, performance and extension in the front end. Never before have we seen a bull sire females with such a beautiful combination of rib shape, depth of flank, femininity and production presence.

He is owned with Van Zee Cattle Company, Wright Charolais, JW Cattle and Maher Cattle.

**Left: EA Queen Dolly 3246, the dam of Ellingson Rider Pride 7282.**

**BW: +1.9 WW: +84 YW: +149 SC: +1.58 CEM: +12 M: +19 MB: +.44 RE: +.59 CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.40**



## *Ellingson Rider Pride 0285*

AAA#: 19811197

Tattoo: 0285

Birthdate:  
3/4/20

**Ellingson Rider Pride 7282**

**EA Bells Girl 7617**

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Bells Girl 2181

**BW: +.2 WW: +71 YW: +125 M: +27 MB: +.41 RE: +.77**

**BW: 83 205 WT: 884 365 WT: 1,552 ADG: 4.18**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/111 CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.40**

There is no better way to lead off the 2021 sale offering than with an individual that puts trait balance front and center like this bull. He exemplifies maternal, performance and phenotypic excellence. You will appreciate how he ties together tremendous center body mass and base width with a sound structural design and a proud stride. He came off his dam weighing 900 pounds and earning a 111 nursing ratio. His donor dam is a member of one of the greatest flushes ever produced on our ranch. His dam and many of her flush and maternal sisters have already been enrolled as donors here. She records an impressive nursing ratio of 2/111 and has settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. She is a direct daughter of the \$35,000 pick of the cowherd in 2020, EA Bells Girl 2181, now owned by Ingram Angus. A flush brother, Ellingson Advance 7638, was Raven Angus' \$15,000 selection in our 2018 sale. Lot 1 is a full brother in blood to Lot 2.



**Lot 1, Ellingson Rider Pride 0285.**



**Ellingson Advance 7638, a flush brother to the dams of Lots 1 and 2.**



**EA Bells Girl 2181, the maternal granddam of Lots 1 and 2.**





Lot 2, Ellingson Rider Pride 0290.



Above:  
Lot 3, Ellingson  
Rider Pride 0440.



Right:  
Ellingson  
Revival 9500,  
Lot 3's maternal  
brother.



## Ellingson Rider Pride 0290

AAA#: 19811204

Tattoo: 0290

Birthdate:  
3/5/20

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Bells Girl 2181

EA Bells Girl 7659

BW: +3.1 WW: +85 YW: +148 M: +20 MB: +.38 RE: +.82

BW: 83 205 WT: 920 365 WT: 1,554 ADG: 3.84

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/111 CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.36

Ellingson Rider Pride 0290 comes from the increasingly popular Bells Girl 2181 lineage. His performance resume is second to none. He ranks in the elite top 1 percent for weaning and yearling weight EPDs and has an impressive phenotypic package and an abundance of softness, center rib and stoutness. He weaned off his dam at 935 pounds and earned an outstanding weaning ratio of 115. His impressive Advance dam boasts superior udder and foot quality, femininity and fleshing ability, all in a realistic mature size. She has a nursing ratio of 2/111 and has settled to first-service A.I. every year. Lot 2's maternal sister by Homegrown is a standout female in our bred heifer pen and is due for an early first-cycle calf. He is a full brother in blood to Lot 1.



## Ellingson Rider Pride 0276

AAA#: 19811194

Tattoo: 0276

Birthdate:  
3/3/20

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Rosetta 1215

EA Rosetta 5407

BW: +0 WW: +70 YW: +123 M: +22 MB: +.42 RE: +.52

BW: 82 205 WT: 803 365 WT: 1,526 ADG: 4.52

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/99 CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.35

Ellingson Rider Pride 0276 is a light-birthweight Rider Pride son that can be utilized on virgin heifers. His modest frame score, added depth and softness and flawless structural build should allow him to sire efficient, productive daughters. He has the backing of Rider Pride, Advance, Territory, Traveler 004, EXT 6106 and Bushwacker within his immediate lineage – bulls that have proven themselves as superior cow-makers. Lot 4's maternal brother, Ellingson Hometown 7173, was the \$12,000 selection of Alleman Land and Livestock in our 2018 sale.



## Ellingson Rider Pride 0440

AAA#: 19811284

Tattoo: 0440

Birthdate:  
3/21/20

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Madame Pride 0040

EA Madame Pride 4106

BW: +1.4 WW: +73 YW: +128 M: +26 MB: +.24 RE: +.36

BW: 88 205 WT: 890 365 WT: 1,591 ADG: 4.38

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/106 CLAW: +.52 ANGLE: +.49

Ellingson Rider Pride 0440 is another impressive individual resulting from the Rider Pride x Advance mating that has generated cattle designed for profitability. You will appreciate Lot 3's beef-bull look, explosive rib shape and raw power. His dam by Advance always brings home one of the top calves each fall and has a nursing ratio of 5/106. She is a maternal sister to the \$30,000 Ellingson Secretary 2011 at Accelerated Genetics. Maternal brothers include the \$25,000 Ellingson Roughrider 7256 working for Arntzen Angus and the \$16,500 Ellingson Revival 9500 working for TK Ranch and Shaggy Meadows Red Angus. Another maternal brother is working for Estevold Ranch.



## Ellingson Rider Pride 0302

AAA#: 19811202

Tattoo: 0302

Birthdate:  
3/4/20

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Blackclass 4241

EA Blackclass 6015

BW: +1.1 WW: +75 YW: +122 M: +27 MB: +.70 RE: +.47

BW: 82 205 WT: 801 365 WT: 1,513 ADG: 4.45

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/98 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.36

This balanced-trait Rider Pride son has what it takes to move your program forward in multiple avenues. Like many from the Roughrider line, he has a ton of rib shape and softness. Bill Pitz selected a maternal brother in our 2019 sale.





Lot 7, Ellingson Rider Pride 0177.



Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 9346, a maternal brother to Lot 7's dam.



## Ellingson Rider Pride 0286

AAA#: 19811198

Tattoo: 0286

Birthdate:  
3/4/20

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246

EA Queen Revella 6273

Koupal Advance 28  
EA Queen Revella 4058

BW: +2.1 WW: +71 YW: +121 M: +23 MB: +26 RE: +63

BW: 85 205 WT: 811 365 WT: 1,480 ADG: 4.18

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/103 CLAW: +.48 ANGLE: +.49

Ellingson Rider Pride 0286 is a modest-birthweight Rider Pride son that ranks amongst the top 10 percent of the Angus breed for both weaning weight and yearling weight. His dam by Advance has recorded a nursing ratio of 3/103. A maternal brother was a featured Roughrider son in last year's production sale and is now working for Kraenzel Ranch.



Koupal Advance 28, the maternal grandsire of Lots 1-8.



## Ellingson Rider Pride 0177

AAA#: 19811144

Tattoo: 0177

Birthdate:  
2/26/20

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246

EA Blackbird 5092

Koupal Advance 28  
EA Blackbird 3086

BW: -.9 WW: +67 YW: +116 M: +29 MB: +.41 RE: +.65

BW: 69 205 WT: 863 365 WT: 1,487 ADG: 3.9

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/103 CLAW: +.48 ANGLE: +.49

Ellingson Rider Pride 0177 is a unique individual that has proven himself in multiple areas critical to make a positive impact on the beef industry. You will appreciate his power, muscular dimension and polished, smooth-designed and soft-made package. Rarely do you find a numerical curvebender that is as attractive as this bull. His powerhouse dam by Advance is a direct daughter of the longtime donor EA Blackbird 3086 that reigns from the same lineage that produced the \$80,000 Ellingson Scotsman 0010 at Select Sires. His dam recorded a production birth ratio of 4/93, a nursing ratio of 4/103, a yearling ratio of 2/102, an IMF ratio of 1/114 and a ribeye ratio of 1/104 and has settled to A.I. every year. His maternal sister was featured in the Diamond Selections Sale in 2017 and was selected by Allee Cattle Company. Another maternal sister is a foundational female in the Eaves Angus Genetics herd.



## Ellingson Rider Pride 0392

AAA#: 19811253

Tattoo: 0392

Birthdate:  
3/16/20

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246

EA Madame Pride 7486

Koupal Advance 28  
EA Madame Pride 4163

BW: +3.5 WW: +85 YW: +146 M: +20 MB: +.60 RE: +.40

BW: 83 205 WT: 746 365 WT: 1,404 ADG: 4.11

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/94 CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.41

Lot 8 results from the Rider Pride x Advance combination that has certainly proven successful. With Rider Pride, Advance, Earnan, Outfitter, Bushwacker and the Madame Pride cow family in his pedigree, this bull can be used with certainty that he will add value to your bottomline. We retained his maternal sister in our bred heifer pen.

**"Excellence is the gradual result  
of always striving to do better."**

— Pat Riley





Lot 9, Ellingson Rider Pride 0343.



EA Emblynette 1195, Lot 9's great-granddam.



## Ellingson Rider Pride 0343

AAA#: 19811228

Tattoo: 0343

Birthdate:  
3/11/20

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

EA Emblynette 7340

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
Ellingson Accelerate 5264  
EA Emblynette 5128

BW: +1.2 WW: +75 YW: +126 M: +20 MB: +.39 RE: +.25

BW: 84 205 WT: 874 365 WT: 1,564 ADG: 4.32

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/108 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.44

Ellingson Rider Pride 0343 is one of the deepest sided bulls that will be offered in the sale. He packs a performance punch in a correct-size package that should be adaptable to almost any climate or topography. His outcross pedigree should provide mating flexibility to produce a new and elite generation of cattle. He is backed by four generations of Ellingson-born-and-bred sires. He earned an impressive nursing ratio of 110 coming across the scale this fall. His granddam serves in our donor program and is a maternal sister to the Potts Brothers Angus and Precise Cattle herdsire Ellingson Smokin' Gun 8245. His great-granddam was also a longtime donor that sold to Ingram Angus for \$22,500 in 2019.



## Ellingson Rider Pride 0213

AAA#: 19811166

Tattoo: 0213

Birthdate:  
2/28/20

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

EA Blanche 7396

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
Koupal Juneau 797  
EA Blanche 0120

BW: +3.8 WW: +63 YW: +115 M: +27 MB: +.26 RE: +.12

BW: 83 205 WT: 849 365 WT: 1,507 ADG: 4.11

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/109 CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.36

Ellingson Rider Pride 0213 boasts strong performance credentials with a solid pedigree lined by sound maternal matrons. He weaned off his Juneau dam at 875 pounds and earned an impressive nursing ratio of 107. She has a nursing ratio of 2/109, a yearling ratio of 1/106, an IMF ratio of 1/110 and a ribeye ratio of 1/109 and has settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. His maternal brother was the \$10,000 selection of Rhein Valley Farms in our 2020 production sale.



## Ellingson Rider Pride 0465

AAA#: 19811302

Tattoo: 0465

Birthdate:  
3/23/20

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

EA Emblynette 6297

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
EA JLS Perfect Storm 1863  
EA Emblynette 9184

BW: +1.8 WW: +71 YW: +128 M: +25 MB: +.72 RE: +.69

BW: 80 205 WT: 881 365 WT: 1,517 ADG: 3.97

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/102 CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.37

Here is an elite performance individual with breed-leading carcass and index values. You will appreciate the depth of flank and internal dimension he possesses. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$42,000 Ellingson Format 2205 that was the top-selling bull in our 2013 sale, selling to Alta Genetics. Format leads all proven sires in the breed for foot angle and claw set EPDs. Lot 11 earned a commanding weaning ratio of 111 this fall. A maternal brother by Roughrider was selected by the Allan and Lisa Howard family in our 2020 production sale.



Left:  
The Allan and  
Lisa Howard  
family owns a  
maternal brother  
to Lot 11.

Right:  
Rhein Valley  
Farms selected a  
maternal brother  
to Lot 10 in  
our 2020 sale.







Lot 12, Ellingson Rider Pride 0058.



Lot 13, Ellingson Rider Pride 0308.



Ellingson Guaranteed 0023,  
Lot 12's outcross maternal grandsire.



Sam Knapp bought a maternal brother to Lot 12  
last year. Sam is a former Ellingson Angus intern.



Ellingson Boardwalk 9266,  
Lot 13's maternal brother.



## Ellingson Rider Pride 0058

AAA#: 19811088

Tattoo: 0058

Birthdate:  
2/20/20

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Emblynette 3347

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
Ellingson Guaranteed 0023  
EA Emblynette 446

BW: +4.1 WW: +74 YW: +120 M: +21 MB: +37 RE: +48

BW: 87 205 WT: 927 365 WT: 1,607 ADG: 4.25

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/106 CLAW: +45 ANGLE: +44

Ellingson Rider Pride 0058 has a commanding herdbull presence that astute cattle producers will certainly not have a difficult time seeing. He is one of our favorites – and for good reason. His unique blending of elite performance, phenotypic design, numerical verification and cow power is a rare find. His power and true dimension are blended tremendously well into a sound-structured, soft-middled package with added size and length. He weaned off his dam this fall at a remarkable 1,020 pounds and earned a nursing ratio of 116. His dam posts a nursing ratio of 6/106, a yearling ratio of 3/108, an IMF ratio of 5/108 and a ribeye ratio of 5/106 and has a 365-day calving interval, having settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. Lot 12's maternal brother by Roughrider was a featured individual in last year's sale and was selected by Knapp Ranch. Lot 12's outcross lineage should make him employable with most popular lines of Angus cattle today.



## Ellingson Rider Pride 0308

AAA#: 19811210

Tattoo: 0308

Birthdate:  
3/6/20

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282  
EA Blackclass 6643

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
RB Active Duty 010  
EA Blackclass 8914

BW: +1.6 WW: +74 YW: +143 M: +16 MB: +33 RE: +60

BW: 93 205 WT: 882 365 WT: 1,529 ADG: 4.04

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/105 CLAW: +44 ANGLE: +42

This is a powerhouse Rider Pride son with the added bone, muscle, base width and explosive rib shape to produce heavy feeder calves. He weaned at 915 pounds and earned a 111 nursing ratio. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$70,000 Ellingson Roughrider 4202 and the mother of the lead-off Boardwalk son selected by Don Zimbleman in our 2020 sale.



Ellingson Roughrider 4202,  
the paternal grandsire of  
Lots 1-32 and a maternal  
brother to Lot 13's dam.

EA Blackclass 8914, the dam of  
Ellingson Roughrider 8202 and  
Lot 13's maternal granddam.







EA Madame Pride 6027, Lot 15's maternal sister.



EA Emblynette 3311, Lot 16's dam.



## Ellingson Rider Pride 0147

AAA#: 19811155

Tattoo: 0147

Birthdate:  
2/27/20

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246

EA Emblynette 7629

JMB Traction 292  
EA Emblynette 498

BW: -.7 WW: +67 YW: +113 M: +30 MB: +.81 RE: +.29

BW: 76 205 WT: 815 365 WT: 1,396 ADG: 3.63

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/107 CLAW: +.48 ANGLE: +.46

This is a boldly sprung individual from a dam that excels in the fundamental traits that make commercial cattle producers profitable. She records a birth ratio of 2/99 and a nursing ratio of 2/107 and has settled to first-service A.I. every year. If traits like fleshing ability, doability, structural soundness, calf vigor and fertility are important to you, take a close look here. His maternal sister was a feature in last year's sale and selected by SNB Enterprises and Arrowsmith Red Angus.



## Ellingson Rider Pride 0113

AAA#: 19811114

Tattoo: 0113

Birthdate:  
2/22/20

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246

EA Madame Pride 4228

Werner EA Motivation 2031  
EA Madame Pride 0064

BW: +3.9 WW: +74 YW: +126 M: +11 MB: +.36 RE: +.56

BW: 84 205 WT: 832 365 WT: 1,544 ADG: 4.45

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/103 CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.44

Ellingson Rider Pride 0113 is a masculine bull with added thickness down his top and through his stifle and base. He weaned off his dam at 910 pounds and earned a 104 weaning ratio. His dam records a production birth ratio of 5/97, a nursing ratio of 5/103 and a yearling ratio of 3/102 and has a 365-day calving interval, having settled to first-service A.I. every year. His maternal sister was the \$18,000 second-top-selling heifer in our 2017 sale.



## Ellingson Rider Pride 0046

AAA#: 19811082

Tattoo: 0046

Birthdate:  
2/19/20

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246

EA Emblynette 3311

Boyd Cowboy 908  
EA Emblynette 0030

BW: +1.9 WW: +72 YW: +122 M: +21 MB: +.18 RE: +.63

BW: 85 205 WT: 843 365 WT: 1,490 ADG: 4.04

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/103 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.43

Here is a soft-bodied bull backed by a strong maternal heritage. He is a maternal brother to the \$20,000 Ellingson Icon 5062 at Alta Genetics, a sire we've used abundantly on heifers because of his ability to sire calving ease, calf vigor and, best of all, superior, blue-collar, Angus females. Other maternal brothers are working for Black Farm and Ranch, Derek and Chip Long and Jim Goetz.



Ellingson Icon 5062,  
Lot 16's maternal brother.



## Ellingson Rider Pride 0100

AAA#: 19811105

Tattoo: 0100

Birthdate:  
2/22/20

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246

EA Blackbird 3092

Ellingson Scotsman 0010  
EA Blackbird 7856

BW: +2.9 WW: +72 YW: +133 M: +28 MB: +.81 RE: +.24

BW: 87 205 WT: 868 365 WT: 1,646 ADG: 4.86

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/105 CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.46

Lot 17 is one of the top performers of his sire group. Undoubtedly, he will inject a substantial level of performance in just one generation to make your next load of feeder calves worth more. His Pathfinder dam has made a name for herself as an elite producer. She is the mother of the \$30,000 Ellingson Rough Terrain 9136 working for Northway Cattle Company and the grandmother of the \$45,000 Ellingson Aquifer 9137 purchased by Rust Mountain View Ranch and leased to the Breeder Link A.I. stud. He weaned at 950 pounds with a 109 weaning ratio.



Ellingson Rough Terrain 9136,  
Lot 17's maternal brother.





Lot 19, Ellingson Rider Pride 0087.



## Ellingson Rider Pride 0416

AAA#: 19811267

Tattoo: 0416

Birthdate:  
3/18/20

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

EA Queen Dolly 6616

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
SAV International 2020  
EA Queen Dolly 7813

BW: +2.9 WW: +79 YW: +144 M: +30 MB: +26 RE: +43

BW: 84 205 WT: 861 365 WT: 1,551 ADG: 4.32

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/104 CLAW: +44 ANGLE: +43

If you appreciate bulls with tremendous softness and are keen on propagating cattle that can provide you returns on minimal inputs, pay close attention to Lot 18. He is a bull that will help you attain your goals. He weaned off his dam at 860 pounds and earned a 108 weaning ratio. His dam is functionally constructed and angular and has a picture-perfect udder. She is a maternal sister to the \$25,000 Ellingson Identity 9104.



## Ellingson Rider Pride 0087

AAA#: 19811098

Tattoo: 0087

Birthdate:  
2/21/20

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

EA Lucy 2037

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
Benfield Substance 8506  
EA Lucy 0011

BW: +0 WW: +66 YW: +112 M: +29 MB: +16 RE: +40

BW: 85 205 WT: 893 365 WT: 1,518 ADG: 3.90

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/105 CLAW: +34 ANGLE: +38

Ranchers will appreciate the added size and performance Lot 19 has for making heavy feeder cattle. His pedigree is rich in maternal superstars – Rider Pride, Substance, Bandwagon, Tradition, Traveler 8180 and Emulation 5522 – in conjunction with the Lucy cow family that produced Territory. Both his dam and granddam have earned Pathfinder status for their ability to raise heavy calves and breed up on time. Ken and Mary Schmidt and Chad and Kane Stevenson own maternal brothers.



## Ellingson Rider Pride 0402

AAA#: 19811259

Tattoo: 0402

Birthdate:  
3/17/20

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

EA Abigale 2013

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
Benfield Substance 8506  
EA Abigale 0001

BW: +1.5 WW: +71 YW: +128 M: +32 MB: +31 RE: +29

BW: 85 205 WT: 848 365 WT: 1,473 ADG: 3.90

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/107 CLAW: +39 ANGLE: +35

Here is another well-balanced Rider Pride bred to incorporate strong maternal traits and performance for real-world operations. His dam records a production birth ratio of 6/96, a nursing ratio of 6/107, a yearling ratio of 3/105 and an IMF ratio of 3/103. Maternal brothers are working for Estevold Ranch, High Valley Angus, Entze Ranch and Reich Angus.



## Ellingson Rider Pride 0118

AAA#: 19811118

Tattoo: 0118

Birthdate:  
2/23/20

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

EA Primrose 3177

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
Ellingson Bandwagon 1053  
EA Primrose 1069

BW: +2 WW: +78 YW: +133 M: +26 MB: +13 RE: +55

BW: 86 205 WT: 852 365 WT: 1,455 ADG: 3.77

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/105 CLAW: +42 ANGLE: +42

Ellingson Rider Pride 0118 is one of our favorites. He provides a perfect blending of real-world performance and pounds with superior cow-making and fundamental traits essential to keep us efficient in our daily operations. He is uniquely linebred to a superior maternal sire, Ellingson Bandwagon 1053. He weaned off his dam at 930 pounds and earned a notable 107 weaning ratio. His dam records a nursing ratio of 5/105, a yearling ratio of 3/109, an IMF ratio of 3/102 and a ribeye ratio of 3/114 and has settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. Maternal brothers have highlighted our past production sales and have been selected by Jon and Julie DeKrey, Scott Simenson and Barry Steffan.



Lot 21, Ellingson Rider Pride 0118.



Ellingson Bandwagon 1053, represented in Lot 21's unique maternal linebreeding.





Lot 22, Ellingson Rider Pride 0260.



EA Emblynette 1173, Lot 22's dam.



## Ellingson Rider Pride 0260

AAA#: 19811189

Tattoo: 0260

Birthdate:  
3/2/20

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246

EA Emblynette 1173

LT Territory 5824 of EA  
EA Emblynette 447

BW: +2.7 WW: +67 YW: +122 M: +27 MB: +.47 RE: +.25

BW: 91 205 WT: 852 365 WT: 1,378 ADG: 3.29

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/101 CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.34

This is another expansive-middled Rider Pride son you won't have trouble finding. He is a maternal brother to the dam of the \$77,500 ABS Global sire Ellingson Authorize 7057. His Territory dam has a nursing ratio of 8/101 with a calving interval of 365 days. Maternal brothers have been selected by Allan and Lisa Howard, Katus X7 Ranch, Lazy JB Angus and Ottmar Ranch. Another maternal brother sells as Lot 53.



Scott Katus is among the producers who have purchased maternal brothers to Lot 22.



EA Emblynette 5159,  
Lot 22's maternal sister.



Sylvester Jacobs (left) and Robert Leintz (right) are among the producers who have purchased maternal brothers to Lot 23.



## Ellingson Rider Pride 0293

AAA#: 19811205

Tattoo: 0293

Birthdate:  
3/5/20

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246

EA Primrose 2118

LT Territory 5824 of EA  
PAR Docs Update 4A9

BW: +2 WW: +74 YW: +131 M: +25 MB: +.38 RE: +.36

BW: 88 205 WT: 817 365 WT: 1,661 ADG: 5.27

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/103 CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.32

Lot 23 offers as much size and growth as any in the offering, which should translate into calves that convert well on feed. His dam is on our donor roster and is a maternal sister to EA Primrose 9155, the dam of Ellingson Drover and Ellingson Frontiersman. John and Amy Lord, Castle Butte Angus, Jacobs Ranch and Robert Leintz own maternal brothers.



EA Primrose 2118, Lot 23's dam.

**"Hard work beats talent  
when talent doesn't  
work hard."**

– Tim Notke





EA Queen Dolly 8804, Lot 24's maternal granddam.



Above:  
EA Hyalite Lady 4306,  
Lot 25's dam.

Left:  
EA Hyalite Lady 1333,  
Lot 25's maternal  
granddam.



EA Madame Pride 3292, Lot 27's dam.

**24**

## Ellingson Rider Pride 0261

AAA#: 19811190

Tattoo: 0261

Birthdate:  
3/2/20

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

EA Queen Dolly 3099

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246

Ellingson Plateau 1155  
EA Queen Dolly 8804

BW: +2.2 WW: +69 YW: +125 M: +17 MB: +.53 RE: +.09

BW: 83 205 WT: 787 365 WT: 1,390 ADG: 3.77

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/96 CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.36

Ellingson Rider Pride 0261 covers the fundamentals very well to add profitability to your bottomline. The line of females he stems from is superior for fleshing ability, doability, structural function and fertility. Maternal brothers are working for both Hallstrand Beef and Charles Volk.

**25**

## Ellingson Rider Pride 0513

AAA#: 19811320

Tattoo: 0513

Birthdate:  
3/31/20

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

EA Hyalite Lady 4306

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246

Ellingson Plateau 1155  
EA Hyalite Lady 1333

BW: +3.5 WW: +79 YW: +137 M: +20 MB: +.35 RE: +.72

BW: 94 205 WT: 768 365 WT: 1,360 ADG: 3.70

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.33

Here is the natural-born son of a feature donor, EA Hyalite Lady 4306. She is owned in conjunction with Mohrfeld Angus and is a maternal sister to the \$28,000 Ellingson Transcend 5212 and the \$16,000 Ellingson Regiment 6362. Maternal brothers are working for Brady Ham, Gottsch Cattle Company, Roger Aberle and Jim and Jody Miller, while numerous other brothers are featured in this very sale.

**26**

## Ellingson Rider Pride 0584

AAA#: 19811338

Tattoo: 0584

Birthdate:  
4/6/20

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

EA Rosetta 5301

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246

Ellingson Plateau 1155  
EA Rosetta 2030

BW: +2.4 WW: +74 YW: +131 M: +17 MB: +.45 RE: +.44

BW: 82 205 WT: 755 365 WT: 1,292 ADG: 3.36

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/102 CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.29

Here is an easy-fleshing, deep-flanked bull from a top-producing female. He is a maternal brother to the \$23,000 Ellingson Charge 9288 selected by Stevenson Angus in our 2020 sale.

**27**

## Ellingson Rider Pride 0332

AAA#: 19811222

Tattoo: 0332

Birthdate:  
3/9/20

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

EA Madame Pride 3292

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246

Ellingson Plateau 1155  
EA Pride 114

BW: -.8 WW: +60 YW: +110 M: +14 MB: +.54 RE: +.46

BW: 78 205 WT: 750 365 WT: 1,506 ADG: 4.73

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/98 CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.39

Here is a modest-sized individual and, with both Rider Pride and the Madame Pride family in his lineage, is bred to make females. His maternal brothers are working for Birker Cattle Company and Waltman Angus Farms.





EA Hyalite Lady 7865, Lot 30's great-granddam.



Ellingson Easy Rider, Lot 30's maternal brother.



Ellingson Long Shot 9217, Lot 32's maternal brother.

**28**

## Ellingson Rider Pride 0119

AAA#: 19811119

Tattoo: 0119

Birthdate:  
2/23/20

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

EA Blackclass 7144

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
Ellingson Top Shelf 5050  
EA Blackclass 5323

BW: +1.8 WW: +66 YW: +121 M: +25 MB: +.84 RE: +.51

BW: 83 205 WT: 743 365 WT: 1,422 ADG: 4.25

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/93 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.38

Ellingson Rider Pride 0119 is a smooth-designed bull with added depth of body. Having Rider Pride, Top Shelf, Remedy, Cowboy, Traveler 004 and Max 602C anchoring his pedigree, you can expect his daughters to be the foundation kind.

**29**

## Ellingson Rider Pride 0431

AAA#: 19811276

Tattoo: 0431

Birthdate:  
3/20/20

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

EA Everelda Entense 6024

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
Ellingson Boardwalk 3032  
EA Everelda Entense 4046

BW: +.5 WW: +67 YW: +114 M: +30 MB: +.49 RE: +.44

BW: 79 205 WT: 788 365 WT: 1,314 ADG: 3.28

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/104 CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.34

This strong-topped, wide-based Rider Pride son comes right out of the legendary Everelda Entense cow family. A maternal sister to Lot 29 was selected by Katus X7 Ranch in our 2019 production sale.



EA Hyalite Lady 9304, a maternal sister to Lot 32's dam.

**30**

## Ellingson Rider Pride 0039

AAA#: 19811079

Tattoo: 0039

Birthdate:  
2/19/20

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

EA Hyalite Lady 4019

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
Ellingson Identity 9104  
EA Hyalite Lady 2063

BW: +2.1 WW: +72 YW: +144 M: +25 MB: +.38 RE: +.80

BW: 81 205 WT: 785 365 WT: 1,497 ADG: 4.45

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/107 CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.47

Here is a natural-born son out of a donor dam that records an impressive nursing ratio of 5/107, a yearling ratio of 4/110 and a ribeye ratio of 3/107 and has a 363-day calving interval, settling to first-service A.I. every year. He is a maternal brother to the \$24,000 Ellingson Easy Rider selected by Alta Genetics and Abernathy Ranches in 2019. Another maternal brother is working for Jeff and Jess Kuntz.

**31**

## Ellingson Rider Pride 0398

AAA#: 19811255

Tattoo: 0398

Birthdate:  
3/16/20

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

EA Queen Dolly 3369

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
Sitz Right Answer 506Y  
EA Valerie 878

BW: +1.9 WW: +43 YW: +92 M: +27 MB: +.29 RE: +.50

BW: 84 205 WT: 689 365 WT: 1,325 ADG: 3.97

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/94 CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.37

Lot 31 is anchored by cows that exemplify the fundamentals necessary to make a lasting contribution to an operation for many years. His maternal brothers are working for Mike Barnes and Dolezal Ranch.

**32**

## Ellingson Rider Pride 0206

AAA#: 19811162

Tattoo: 0206

Birthdate:  
2/27/20

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

EA Hyalite Lady 6411

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 3246  
Ellingson Boardwalk 3032  
EA Hyalite Lady 3077

BW: -.1 WW: +54 YW: +97 M: +24 MB: +.39 RE: +.44

BW: 76 205 WT: 779 365 WT: 1,371 ADG: 3.7

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/100 CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.30

This calving-ease Rider Pride son was a favorite by many who saw him alongside his mother on pasture this summer. His modest-sized mother has tons of rib shape, yet is still feminine and has nearly flawless foot and udder structure. Dressler Ranch bought a maternal brother last year.



# Reference Sire: *Three Rivers*



## *Ellingson Three Rivers 8062*

Ellingson Homestead 6030 CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Erica 1082  
EA Emblynette 6279 Ellingson Chaps 4095  
EA Emblynette 2159



Three Rivers was the lead-off bull of our 2019 sale. He rewrote nearly all performance records and still owns them today. His large first calfcrop has solidified his potent breeding power. His sons have an appetite for gain that we have never seen before.

He will add legitimate pounds and power to your next load of feeder calves. Many of his sons should add length of body, shape, dimension, circumference of bone and a rugged look. He is the no. 1 bull in the breed for weaning and yearling performance. We have high expectations for the Three-Rivers-sired steers that went on feed this fall.

His donor dam is a modest-sized Chaps daughter with abundant rib shape, a strong udder attachment, ideal teat size and near-perfect foot shape.

He is owned with Ham Ranch, Boettcher Angus and Alta Genetics.

**Left: EA Emblynette 434, the great-granddam of Ellingson Three Rivers 8062.**

**BW: +3.8 WW: +103 YW: +185 SC: +.51 CEM: +3 M: +17 MB: +.49 RE: +1.04 CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.45**

**33**

## *Ellingson Three Rivers 0262*

AAA#: 19853339

Tattoo: 0262

Birthdate:  
3/2/20

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
EA Primrose 5083 Koupal Advance 28  
EA Primrose 3102

**BW: +2 WW: +89 YW: +163 M: +29 MB: +.58 RE: +.78**

**BW: 89 205 WT: 848 365 WT: 1,714 ADG: 5.41**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/105 CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.41**

Lot 33 is an outstanding way to introduce the first sons to ever be offered by Ellingson Three Rivers 8062, our 2020 sale lead-off bull. Lot 33 displays tremendous power and mass packed into a bold-middled, sharp-fronted package. His phenotypic prominence, outstanding performance resume and second-to-none maternal heritage make him a strong herdsire prospect that should be considered by every program. His donor dam has risen to become one of the top females in our herd. She is a maternal sister to the \$23,000 Ellingson Consistent 6235 that was purchased by Arntzen Angus in 2017 and is now a part of the Breeder Link sire lineup. Two of Lot 33's maternal brothers have been features in our past production sales, including Ellingson Homestead 8181, an \$18,000 lot in 2019. Three of his maternal sisters have been retained in our herd.



**Lot 33, Ellingson Three Rivers 0262.**



**EA Primrose 5083, Lot 33's dam.**



**Ellingson Consistent 6235, a maternal brother to Lot 33's dam.**



# 34

## Ellingson Three Rivers 0019

AAA#: 19853306

Tattoo: 0019

Birthdate:  
2/17/20

**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062**

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Abigale 4312

**EA Abigale 6207**

**BW: +6 WW: +78 YW: +135 M: +31 MB: +48 RE: +76**

**BW: 75 205 WT: 911 365 WT: 1,667 ADG: 4.73**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/109 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.45**

Ellingson Three Rivers 0019 is one of our favorites of the offering. He balances some of the most economically relevant traits to commercial cattle producers who sell their calves by the pound and expect their cowherd to thrive without being pampered. He weaned off his dam at 995 pounds and earned a 114 nursing ratio. His dam ranks as one of the top young cows in our herd. She is one you will more than appreciate for her stunning eye appeal, softness, angularity and near-perfect udder and foot structure. You will even appreciate her more for having a production birth ratio of 3/93, a nursing ratio of 3/109, a yearling ratio of 2/104, an IMF ratio of 1/122, a ribeye ratio of 1/105 and a calving interval of 361 days, having settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. Lot 34's two maternal sisters have both been retained in our cowherd and are some of the most elite young females on the ranch.



Lot 34, Ellingson Three Rivers 0019.

# 35

## Ellingson Three Rivers 0052

AAA#: 19853345

Tattoo: 0052

Birthdate:  
2/19/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 35-36

**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062**

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Blackcap 7915

**EA Blackcap 4053**

**BW: +2.4 WW: +85 YW: +135 M: +22 MB: +45 RE: +61**

**BW: 86 205 WT: 1,006 365 WT: 1,674 ADG: 4.18**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/107 CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.40**

This is a powerhouse pair of flush brothers that should find many friends on sale day. Lot 35 earned the top actual and 205-day adjusted weaning weight of any bull in the offering, a feat not easily accomplished. Both these bulls boast tremendous performance, power, explosive body capacity and fluent structural soundness. Best of all, their donor dam, EA Blackcap 4053, is one of the top females on the ranch and has earned Pathfinder status with a production birth ratio of 5/97, a nursing ratio of 5/107 and a yearling ratio of 3/102. Their maternal brother, Ellingson Homestead 8202, was the \$22,000 Lot 1 bull in our 2019 production sale. Other maternal brothers are working for Marty Buseman and Harris Ranch, while seven of their maternal sisters have been retained in our cowherd. **Lots 35 and 36 are flush brothers.**



EA Abigale 6207, Lot 34's dam.

# 36

## Ellingson Three Rivers 0110

AAA#: 19853347

Tattoo: 0110

Birthdate:  
2/22/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 35-36

**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062**

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Blackcap 7915

**EA Blackcap 4053**

**BW: +1.3 WW: +72 YW: +115 M: +11 MB: +40 RE: +59**

**BW: 82 205 WT: 963 365 WT: 1,522 ADG: 3.49**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/107 CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.40**

**Lots 35 and 36 are flush brothers.**



Above:  
Lot 35, Ellingson  
Three Rivers 0052.



Left:  
Ellingson  
Homestead 8202,  
a maternal brother  
to Lots 35 and 36.





Lot 37, Ellingson Three Rivers 0056.



EA Miss Blackbird 5054, the dam of Lots 37-42.



## Ellingson Three Rivers 0056

AAA#: 19853312

Tattoo: 0056

Birthdate:  
2/20/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 37-42

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054 Koupal Advance 28  
EA Miss Blackbird 3223

BW: +3 WW: +74 YW: +124 M: +28 MB: +44 RE: +44

BW: 91 205 WT: 910 365 WT: 1,436 ADG: 3.28

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/104 CLAW: +44 ANGLE: +43

Lots 37-42 comprise the stoutest set of flush brothers we have ever produced. From the first bull to the last, they are as deep of a set of brothers as you will find anywhere. Each has posted a top-performance resume and combines impressive stoutness and center body capacity into a smooth-made, fluent-tracking and level-hipped design. This flush includes Lot 41, the second heaviest actual weaning weight bull on the ranch at 1,065 pounds. The average nursing ratio of this 12-member flush (these bulls and their heifermates) is a whopping 109.5. Their dam is one of our up-and-coming females. She has a nursing ratio of 4/104, a yearling ratio of 2/104, an IMF ratio of 2/123, a ribeye ratio of 2/104 and a calving interval of 365 days, having settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. She is a modest-sized female that fleshes easily, but is feminine, and has top-tier foot and leg structure and a picture-perfect udder. Maternal brothers have been past sale features, going to Ottmar Ranch and Diede Ranch. **Lots 37-42 are flush brothers.**



Lot 39, Ellingson Three Rivers 0091.



## Ellingson Three Rivers 0082

AAA#: 19853314

Tattoo: 0082

Birthdate:  
2/21/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 37-42

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054 Koupal Advance 28  
EA Miss Blackbird 3223

BW: +3.3 WW: +85 YW: +141 M: +26 MB: +57 RE: +66

BW: 84 205 WT: 948 365 WT: 1,452 ADG: 3.15

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/104 CLAW: +44 ANGLE: +43

**Lots 37-42 are flush brothers.**



Lot 38, Ellingson Three Rivers 0082.



## Ellingson Three Rivers 0091

AAA#: 19853315

Tattoo: 0091

Birthdate:  
2/21/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 37-42

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
EA Miss Blackbird 5054 Koupal Advance 28  
EA Miss Blackbird 3223

BW: +3.6 WW: +70 YW: +120 M: +20 MB: +41 RE: +70

BW: 87 205 WT: 912 365 WT: 1,613 ADG: 4.38

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/104 CLAW: +44 ANGLE: +43

**Lots 37-42 are flush brothers.**



**40**

## Ellingson Three Rivers 0146

AAA#: 19853319

Tattoo: 0146

Birthdate:  
2/24/20Flush brothers:  
Lots 37-42**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062**Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynnette 6279**EA Miss Blackbird 5054**Koupal Advance 28  
EA Miss Blackbird 3223

BW: +3 WW: +77 YW: +128 M: +19 MB: +.48 RE: +.71

BW: 90 205 WT: 895 365 WT: - ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/104 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.43

Lots 37-42 are flush brothers.



Lot 41, Ellingson Three Rivers 0170.

**41**

## Ellingson Three Rivers 0170

AAA#: 19853322

Tattoo: 0170

Birthdate:  
2/25/20Flush brothers:  
Lots 37-42**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062**Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynnette 6279**EA Miss Blackbird 5054**Koupal Advance 28  
EA Miss Blackbird 3223

BW: +2.8 WW: +86 YW: +149 M: +25 MB: +.38 RE: +.83

BW: 91 205 WT: 995 365 WT: 1,663 ADG: 4.18

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/104 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.43

Lots 37-42 are flush brothers.



Koupal Advance 28, the maternal grandsire of Lots 33-45.

**42**

## Ellingson Three Rivers 0222

AAA#: 19853324

Tattoo: 0222

Birthdate:  
2/28/20Flush brothers:  
Lots 37-42**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062**Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynnette 6279**EA Miss Blackbird 5054**Koupal Advance 28  
EA Miss Blackbird 3223

BW: +3.9 WW: +72 YW: +115 M: +25 MB: +.38 RE: +.43

BW: 89 205 WT: 841 365 WT: 1,444 ADG: 3.77

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/104 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.43

Lots 37-42 are flush brothers.

**43**

## Ellingson Three Rivers 0244

AAA#: 19853336

Tattoo: 0244

Birthdate:  
2/29/20**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062**Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynnette 6279**EA Blackclass 5207**Koupal Advance 28  
SAV Blackclass 124 EA

BW: +1.8 WW: +71 YW: +129 M: +26 MB: +.45 RE: +.72

BW: 88 205 WT: 917 365 WT: 1,662 ADG: 4.66

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/102 CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.51

Ellingson Three Rivers 0244 is another successful result of the Three Rivers x Advance pairing that many will appreciate. This bull posted a nursing ratio of 115 after walking across the scale at 985 pounds this past fall. If you want to increase weaning and yearling performance and have an appetite for gain in your feeder calves, Lot 43 is the kind of herdsire prospect that can jumpstart those objectives. His productive dam by Advance is a maternal sister to the \$50,000 Ellingson Versatile and the \$45,000 Ellingson Revolution 1047. A maternal brother was selected by Roger Aberle in our 2019 production sale.

**44**

## Ellingson Three Rivers 0215

AAA#: 19853298

Tattoo: 0215

Birthdate:  
2/28/20**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062**Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynnette 6279**EA Blanche 7456**Koupal Advance 28  
EA Blanche 2071

BW: -.2 WW: +61 YW: +103 M: +28 MB: +.52 RE: +.86

BW: 75 205 WT: 849 365 WT: 1,539 ADG: 4.32

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/104 CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.50

Ellingson Three Rivers 0215 provides a lighter birthweight than most of his brothers, yet still has tremendous performance figures, ranking in the top 2 percent of the breed for both weaning and yearling weight EPDs. His dam records a production birth ratio of 2/93 and a nursing ratio of 2/104 and has settled to first-service A.I. every year so far. His maternal sister is retained in our bred heifer replacement pen and is due for an early first-cycle calf.

**"Many of life's failures are those who didn't realize how close they were to success when they gave up."**  
— Thomas Edison





Lot 46, Ellingson Three Rivers 0312.



EA Emblynette 7480, Lot 46's dam.



## Ellingson Three Rivers 0333

AAA#: 19853308

Tattoo: 0333

Birthdate:  
3/9/20

**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062**

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279

**EA Elba 6237**

Koupal Advance 28  
EA Elba 4358

**BW: -.4 WW: +62 YW: +100 M: +23 MB: +.91 RE: +.31**

**BW: 75 205 WT: 818 365 WT: 1,443 ADG: 3.90**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/105 CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.40**

This is a calving-ease Three Rivers son that should be utilized with no problem on virgin heifers. His dam records a production birth ratio of 3/97, a nursing ratio of 3/105, a yearling ratio of 2/106 and a ribeye ratio of 1/106 and has settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career thus far. A maternal brother was a feature bull selected by Niederman Ranch in our 2019 sale, while a maternal sister is one of our personal favorites in the bred heifer pen and due for an early A.I. calf.



## Ellingson Three Rivers 0312

AAA#: 19853282

Tattoo: 0312

Birthdate:  
3/7/20

**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062**

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279

**EA Emblynette 7480**

Ellingson Accelerate 5264  
EA Emblynette 5162

**BW: +3 WW: +80 YW: +140 M: +24 MB: +.41 RE: +.60**

**BW: 91 205 WT: 883 365 WT: 1,727 ADG: 5.27**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/107 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.44**

Those who seek substance, muscle, growth and cow power will have little trouble finding Lot 46. He and his dam were a sight to see this summer – a true showing of maternal performance and efficiency. His young dam and granddam have joined our donor club. His modest-framed, superior-uddered mother has as much rib shape as any cow here and is very gentle. With a nursing ratio of 2/107 and having bred to first-cycle A.I. all three years, she is on a fast track to Pathfinder status. His granddam is the mother of the featured Lot 192 in this sale. A maternal sister is one of our favorites in the bred heifer pen.



We welcome you to come and appraise the sale offering and the mothers behind the bulls.



47

*Ellingson Three Rivers 0271*

AAA#: 19853274

Tattoo: 0271

Birthdate:  
3/3/20**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062****EA Blackclass 7470**Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynnette 6279Ellingson Accelerate 5264  
EA Blackclass 5124**BW: +2.6 WW: +66 YW: +114 M: +20 MB: +.61 RE: +.34****BW: 81 205 WT: 793 365 WT: 1,483 ADG: 4.32****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/99 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.44**

Ellingson Three Rivers 0271 is a moderate-framed bull with added muscle definition and a well-balanced phenotypic package built for a long-term contribution. His Accelerate dam from the Blackclass cow family is a deep-flanked, production-oriented cow with near-perfect udder structure, teat size and placement. She has settled to first-service A.I. all three years of her production career. A maternal sister is working for 1 Bar Ranch.



Lot 48, Ellingson Three Rivers 0002.

48

*Ellingson Three Rivers 0002*

AAA#: 19853374

Tattoo: 0002

Birthdate:  
2/14/20**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062****EA Blackclass 9232**Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynnette 6279LT Bandwagon 3105  
EA Blackclass 402**BW: +1.7 WW: +71 YW: +122 M: +18 MB: +.25 RE: +.23****BW: 82 205 WT: 899 365 WT: 1,578 ADG: 4.25****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/103 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.40**

Here is another stout-muscle Three Rivers son with ruggedness and masculinity to boot. As a pasture favorite of many cattle visitors this summer, Lot 48 has yet to stop turning heads. He weaned off his dam at 980 pounds to earn a nursing ratio of 113. His donor dam sets the bar for production, having raised many past sale highlights and earning elite Pathfinder status. Maternal brothers are working for Kelly Froelich, Tyler Messner, Maher Ranch, High Valley Angus, Hills Valley Ranch, Jarret Schroeder, Bill Pitz and Prairie Diamond Ranch. Five maternal sisters have been retained in our herd.



The Froelich Ranch is among the producers who have selected maternal brothers to Lot 48 in our previous sales.

49

*Ellingson Three Rivers 0088*

AAA#: 19853341

Tattoo: 0088

Birthdate:  
2/21/20**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062****EA Blackcap 2258**Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynnette 6279Ellingson Bandwagon 9169  
EA Blackbird 0079**BW: +2.6 WW: +87 YW: +156 M: +26 MB: +.62 RE: +.77****BW: 82 205 WT: 879 365 WT: 1,591 ADG: 4.45****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/105 CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.36**

Lot 49 is sure to add payweight, size and appetite for gain to your next load of feeder calves. His dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 7/98, a nursing ratio of 7/105, a yearling ratio of 5/103 and an IMF ratio of 4/105. McPherson Angus, Rick and Roy Reno, Bruski Ranch and Gottsch Cattle Company have selected maternal brothers in past production sales.



EA Blackclass 9232, Lot 48's dam.





Lot 50, Ellingson Three Rivers 0252.



EA Queen Dolly 3246, Lot 50's dam and a maternal sister to Lot 51's dam.



AAA#: 19853362

Tattoo: 0252

Birthdate:  
3/1/20

## Ellingson Three Rivers 0252

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279

EA Queen Dolly 3246

Ellingson Bandwagon 1053  
EA Queen Dolly 1051

BW: +4.3 WW: +104 YW: +174 M: +22 MB: +26 RE: +66

BW: 88 205 WT: 961 365 WT: 1,805 ADG: 5.27

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/110 CLAW: +40 ANGLE: +40

Ellingson Three Rivers 0252 is the no. 1 weaning weight and yearling weight EPD bull in the entire sale, ranking amongst the elite in the entire Angus breed. He was one of the heaviest weaning bulls of the entire natural-born calf crop, coming off his Bandwagon dam at 1,030 pounds and earning a 112 weaning ratio. His pedigree certainly needs no introduction, as he comes out of the same dam that produced the \$110,000 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282, a sire rapidly gaining popularity. His dam is, without question, one of the top cows on the ranch. She has recorded a production birth ratio of 6/100, a nursing ratio of 6/110, a yearling ratio of 3/112, an IMF ratio of 4/102 and a ribeye ratio of 4/103. Other maternal brothers are working for Katus X7 Ranch, Tracy Hoherz and Eaves Angus Genetics, while four maternal sisters have been retained in our own herd. He is a three-quarter brother to Lot 51.



Above:  
Ellingson  
Rider Pride 7282,  
Lot 50's maternal  
brother.

Left:  
Steve Tomac owns  
a maternal brother  
to Lot 52.



## Ellingson Three Rivers 0253

AAA#: 19853334

Tattoo: 0253

Birthdate:  
3/1/20

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279

EA Queen Dolly 5127

Ellingson Format 2205  
EA Queen Dolly 1051

BW: +9 WW: +66 YW: +113 M: +29 MB: +04 RE: +55

BW: 81 205 WT: 831 365 WT: 1,653 ADG: 5.14

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/103 CLAW: +36 ANGLE: +36

Here is another wide-based, masculine-designed Three Rivers son that has extra softness and depth. His dam is a maternal sister to EA Queen Dolly 3246, the donor dam of the \$110,000 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282 and Lot 50. She has recorded a production birth ratio of 4/96, a nursing ratio of 4/103, a yearling ratio of 1/115 and a ribeye ratio of 1/104. Maternal brothers have been selected by Larry Thompson and Bill Pitz in past sales.



## Ellingson Three Rivers 0248

AAA#: 19853358

Tattoo: 0248

Birthdate:  
3/1/20

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279

EA Queen 3040

LT Territory 5824 of EA  
EA Queen 9125

BW: +5 WW: +75 YW: +129 M: +25 MB: +50 RE: +76

BW: 82 205 WT: 877 365 WT: 1,589 ADG: 4.45

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/97 CLAW: +42 ANGLE: +42

This is a long-sided Three Rivers son that earned a remarkable weaning ratio of 110, weaning off his dam at 940 pounds. His dam is a direct daughter of the Pathfinder sire Territory. She also has Aberdeen, Net Worth and EXT in her lineage. Maternal brothers are working for Heinert Ranch and Tomac Ranch, while two maternal sisters are working right here in our own herd.





EA Emblynette 1173, Lot 53's dam.



EA Primrose 2118, Lot 54's dam.



## Ellingson Three Rivers 0461

AAA#: 19853378

Tattoo: 0461

Birthdate:  
3/23/20

### Ellingson Three Rivers 8062

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
LT Territory 5824 of EA  
EA Emblynette 447

### EA Emblynette 1173

BW: +1.7 WW: +73 YW: +125 M: +22 MB: +.26 RE: +.49

BW: 86 205 WT: 878 365 WT: 1,459 ADG: 3.63

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/101 CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.36

This is a well-balanced bull that ranks in the top 1 percent of the breed for weaning and yearling weight. He is a maternal brother to the dam of Ellingson Authorize 7057, the \$77,500 ABS Global sire. His dam has a nursing ratio of 8/101 and a 365-day calving interval. Allan and Lisa Howard, Katus X7 Ranch, Lazy JB Angus and Ottmar Ranch own maternal brothers. Another maternal brother sells as Lot 23.



Ellingson Authorize 7057's dam is a maternal sister to Lot 53.



## Ellingson Three Rivers 0013

AAA#: 19853367

Tattoo: 0013

Birthdate:  
2/17/20

### Ellingson Three Rivers 8062

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
LT Territory 5824 of EA  
PAR Docs Update 4A9

### EA Primrose 2118

BW: +1.5 WW: +84 YW: +145 M: +20 MB: +.18 RE: +.66

BW: 79 205 WT: 911 365 WT: 1,656 ADG: 4.66

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/103 CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.34

Ellingson Three Rivers 0013 is one of the true curvebenders in the sale offering. He should be suitable for use on virgin heifers, but still can compete with the front end of any performance pen of bulls. He started out with a birth ratio of 92 and came off his recipient dam at 970 pounds and earned a nursing ratio of 110. His Territory dam serves on our donor roster and is a maternal sister to EA Primrose 9155, another longtime donor and the dam of Ellingson Drover and Ellingson Frontiersman. EA Primrose 2118 has recorded a production nursing ratio of 7/103, a yearling ratio of 1/110, an IMF ratio of 3/111 and a ribeye ratio of 3/100. Maternal brothers are working for John and Amy Lord, Castle Butte Angus, Jacobs Ranch and Robert Leintz. His maternal brother by Ellingson Rider Pride also sells as Lot 23 in this production sale.



Ellingson Sagebrush 6234, Lot 53's maternal brother.



EA Primrose 9155, a maternal sister to Lot 54's dam and Lot 55's granddam.



**55**

## Ellingson Three Rivers 0376

AAA#: 19853332

Tattoo: 0376

Birthdate:  
3/15/20**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062**Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynnette 6279**EA Primrose 5064**Ellingson Format 2205  
EA Primrose 9155**BW: +2.1 WW: +72 YW: +122 M: +18 MB: +.32 RE: +.89****BW: 82 205 WT: 838 365 WT: 1,704 ADG: 5.41****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/107 CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.33**

Ellingson Three Rivers 0376 is another expansive-middled, deep-flanked bull that has the credentials of a true performance bull. He came off his Ellingson Format 2205 dam at 860 pounds to earn a nursing ratio of 105. His mother is a maternal sister to the \$30,000 Ellingson Frontiersman 7132, the \$21,000 Ellingson Drover 6034 and the \$20,000 Ellingson Homestead 8028.



Ellingson Drover 6034, a maternal brother to Lot 55's dam.

**56**

## Ellingson Three Rivers 0230

AAA#: 19853296

Tattoo: 0230

Birthdate:  
2/29/20**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062**Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynnette 6279**EA Blackcap 7163**Ellingson Top Shelf 5050  
EA Blackcap 4053**BW: +1.6 WW: +82 YW: +132 M: +13 MB: +.36 RE: +.61****BW: 80 205 WT: 875 365 WT: 1,587 ADG: 4.45****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/97 CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.39**

This is another bull that will certainly add payweight, size and length to your next potload of feeder calves. He came off his Top Shelf dam at 900 pounds and earned a nursing ratio of 110. His dam is a beautifully constructed female and a direct daughter of EA Blackcap 4053, a Pathfinder and donor. Lot 56's maternal brother was selected by Estevold Ranch in our 2020 production sale.



Lot 57, Ellingson Three Rivers 0065.

**57**

## Ellingson Three Rivers 0065

AAA#: 19853303

Tattoo: 0065

Birthdate:  
2/20/20**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062**Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynnette 6279**EA Emblynnette 6383**Brooking Bar Code 340  
EA Emblynnette 3037**BW: +4.2 WW: +82 YW: +142 M: +18 MB: +.79 RE: +.70****BW: 93 205 WT: 951 365 WT: 1,729 ADG: 4.86****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/112 CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.42**

A top performer of his calfcrop, Ellingson Three Rivers 0065 possesses bone, width, center rib and pounds that are second to none. He pounded down the scales at 1,030 pounds coming off his dam this fall and earned a weaning ratio of 119 as one of the heaviest bulls of the natural-born calfcrop. His dam has recorded a nursing ratio of 3/112, a yearling ratio of 2/101 and an IMF ratio of 2/131 and has a calving interval of 361 days, having settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. She is a maternal sister to the dam of the Peak Dot Cattle and E/T Cattle herdsire Ellingson Proposition 7103. A maternal brother was selected by Penhros Farms in our 2019 production sale.



Nothing makes our hearts happier than seeing the sparkle in the eyes of young beef enthusiasts like these kiddos. Our goal is to raise cattle that will make you profitable and make a positive impact so this generation can pick up the baton and be successful in the cattle business too.





Lot 58, Ellingson Three Rivers 0299.



EA Emblynette 5365, Lot 58's maternal sister.



Above:  
EA Emblynette 4274,  
a maternal sister  
to Lots 59-66.

Left:  
Jenna Waldock  
and her family own  
a brother to the flush  
selling as Lots 59-66.



**58**

## Ellingson Three Rivers 0299

AAA#: 19853364

Tattoo: 0299

Birthdate:  
3/6/20

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062

EA Emblynette 2015

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
SAV Final Answer 0035  
EA Emblynette 8836

BW: +2.2 WW: +78 YW: +140 M: +30 MB: +.43 RE: +.46

BW: 92 205 WT: 938 365 WT: 1,683 ADG: 4.66

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/105 CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.49

Ellingson Three Rivers 0299 is another scale-pounder. He has the genetic merit to compete with the most elite for weaning and yearling performance, yet still has the structural soundness, body type and cow power in his lineage to be a mainstay contributor in any breeding program. He weaned off his Final Answer dam at 990 pounds and earned a nursing ratio of 118. His broody dam is one of the best Final Answers to ever walk our pastures and has flawless foot and udder quality. Lot 58's granddam is a model of longevity, entering her 13th year of life this spring and still as productive as ever. Lot 58's maternal brothers are working for Jon Hansen and Tracy Hoherz.

**59**

## Ellingson Three Rivers 0043

AAA#: 19859403

Tattoo: 0043

Birthdate:  
2/19/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 59-66

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062

EA Emblynette 1077

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
SAV Final Answer 0035  
EA Emblynette 7899

BW: +1.7 WW: +80 YW: +137 M: +23 MB: +.44 RE: +.70

BW: 83 205 WT: 915 365 WT: 1,693 ADG: 4.86

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/104 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.39

Here is a set of eight flush brothers designed to add pounds and appetite for gain in your calves. If you appreciate added size and length, look no further. When selling feeder calves or replacement heifers, more times than not, consistency is one of the driving factor in what they bring. What better way to produce consistent quality in volume than purchasing a slug of full ET brothers? Their Pathfinder donor dam has a production birth ratio of 7/100, a nursing ratio of 7/104, a yearling ratio of 5/102 and a ribeye ratio of 4/107. Maternal brothers have been selected by McPherson Angus, Tuhy Ranch, Waldock Ranch and Larry and Darlene Ulrich, while three maternal sisters are currently working in our cowherd. A maternal sister was the \$19,000 selection of Van Zee Cattle and the top-selling heifer in our 2015 production sale. Lots 59-66 are flush brothers.

**60**

## Ellingson Three Rivers 0070

AAA#: 19859447

Tattoo: 0070

Birthdate:  
2/20/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 59-66

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062

EA Emblynette 1077

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
SAV Final Answer 0035  
EA Emblynette 7899

BW: +2 WW: +73 YW: +130 M: +19 MB: +.34 RE: +.47

BW: 86 205 WT: 968 365 WT: 1,571 ADG: 3.77

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/104 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.39

Lots 59-66 are flush brothers.





Lot 64, Ellingson Three Rivers 0157.



Lot 65, Ellingson Three Rivers 0162.

**61**

## Ellingson Three Rivers 0072

AAA#: 19859451

Tattoo: 0072

Birthdate:  
2/20/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 59-66

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Emblynette 1077

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
SAV Final Answer 0035  
EA Emblynette 7899

BW: +1.8 WW: +84 YW: +153 M: +24 MB: +.61 RE: +.79

BW: 87 205 WT: 960 365 WT: 1,760 ADG: 5.00

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/104 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.39

Lots 59-66 are flush brothers.

**62**

## Ellingson Three Rivers 0143

AAA#: 19859506

Tattoo: 0143

Birthdate:  
2/24/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 59-66

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Emblynette 1077

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
SAV Final Answer 0035  
EA Emblynette 7899

BW: -.2 WW: +69 YW: +123 M: +28 MB: +.41 RE: +.65

BW: 87 205 WT: 935 365 WT: 1,614 ADG: 4.24

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/104 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.39

Lots 59-66 are flush brothers.

**63**

## Ellingson Three Rivers 0144

AAA#: 19859511

Tattoo: 0144

Birthdate:  
2/24/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 59-66

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Emblynette 1077

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
SAV Final Answer 0035  
EA Emblynette 7899

BW: +2.3 WW: +73 YW: +128 M: +28 MB: +.10 RE: +.54

BW: 90 205 WT: 955 365 WT: 1,700 ADG: 4.66

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/104 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.39

Lots 59-66 are flush brothers.

**64**

## Ellingson Three Rivers 0157

AAA#: 19859518

Tattoo: 0157

Birthdate:  
2/24/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 59-66

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Emblynette 1077

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
SAV Final Answer 0035  
EA Emblynette 7899

BW: +4.5 WW: +81 YW: +137 M: +20 MB: +.47 RE: +.41

BW: 95 205 WT: 975 365 WT: 1,567 ADG: 3.70

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/104 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.39

Lots 59-66 are flush brothers.

**65**

## Ellingson Three Rivers 0162

AAA#: 19859522

Tattoo: 0162

Birthdate:  
2/25/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 59-66

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Emblynette 1077

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
SAV Final Answer 0035  
EA Emblynette 7899

BW: +2.8 WW: +88 YW: +149 M: +19 MB: +.36 RE: +.61

BW: 92 205 WT: 893 365 WT: 1,627 ADG: 4.59

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/104 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.39

Lots 59-66 are flush brothers.

**66**

## Ellingson Three Rivers 0221

AAA#: 19859556

Tattoo: 0221

Birthdate:  
2/28/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 59-66

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062  
EA Emblynette 1077

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
SAV Final Answer 0035  
EA Emblynette 7899

BW: +2.3 WW: +80 YW: +139 M: +24 MB: +.39 RE: +.75

BW: 91 205 WT: 744 365 WT: 1,382 ADG: 3.47

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/104 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.39

Lots 59-66 are flush brothers.





Ellingson Stetson, Lot 67's maternal brother.



Lot 68, Ellingson Three Rivers 0305.



## Ellingson Three Rivers 0361

AAA#: 19853376

Tattoo: 0361

Birthdate:  
3/14/20

**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062**

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
SAV Final Answer 0035  
MAS Viking 517

**EA Blackbird 1058**

**BW: +2.6 WW: +85 YW: +151 M: +24 MB: +37 RE: +78**

**BW: 90 205 WT: 874 365 WT: 1,718 ADG: 5.27**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/108 CLAW: +.55 ANGLE: +.55**

This is another Three Rivers bull that has dominated his contemporaries. He came off his Final Answer dam at 900 pounds and earned a nursing ratio of 110. His dam has achieved elite Pathfinder status and boasts a nursing ratio of 8/108. Maternal brothers are working for Robert Burns, Larry Thompson and Tim and Kathy Meyer. Another brother, Ellingson Stetson, was the \$32,500 selection of Alta Genetics in our 2015 sale. His maternal sister is the dam of the lead-off Homegrown son in this sale, Lot 117.



## Ellingson Three Rivers 0305

AAA#: 19853273

Tattoo: 0305

Birthdate:  
3/5/20

**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062**

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279  
SAV Final Answer 0035  
LT Marcy Ethelda 6019

**EA Ethelda 6628**

**BW: +2.5 WW: +83 YW: +144 M: +23 MB: +.54 RE: +.61**

**BW: 85 205 WT: 912 365 WT: 1,646 ADG: 4.59**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/111 CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.44**

Lot 68 is a masculine bull that displays tremendous muscle expression down his top, through his lower quarter and down through his base. His young Final Answer dam is a direct daughter of Ethelda 6019, our longtime donor. She possesses all the soundness, mothering and doability traits that are required to be a part of the Ellingson Angus program. Lot 68 weaned off his dam at 950 pounds and earned a 114 nursing ratio. A maternal sister is retained in our bred heifer pen.



The 2021 sale offering once again includes performance Angus bulls in volume.





EA Emblynette 5099, Lot 70's maternal granddam.



AAA#: 19853342

Tattoo: 0166

Birthdate:  
2/25/20

## Ellingson Three Rivers 0166

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279

EA Blanche 4004

SAV Final Answer 0035  
EA Blanche 2016

BW: +3 WW: +84 YW: +134 M: +22 MB: +.35 RE: +.69

BW: 84 205 WT: 815 365 WT: 1,528 ADG: 4.45

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/100 CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.42

Ellingson Three Rivers 0166 is a long-sided Three Rivers son that comes from the same lineage that produced Ellingson Bandwagon 1053, the great maternal Semex sire. He weaned off his Final Answer dam at 885 pounds and earned a nursing ratio of 102.



AAA#: 19853299

Tattoo: 0158

Birthdate:  
2/25/20

## Ellingson Three Rivers 0158

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279

EA Emblynette 7167

Boyd Authority 3100  
EA Emblynette 5099

BW: +1 WW: +65 YW: +121 M: +26 MB: +.71 RE: +.42

BW: 78 205 WT: 829 365 WT: 1,585 ADG: 4.73

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/105 CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.42

This is a more modest-framed Three Rivers son in comparison to his brothers. He should contribute to the betterment of a cowherd in all profit measures. His added softness and muscularity should make him many friends on sale day. His young Authority dam is on a fast track to success, combining impressive body type with high-level production and consistent fertility. She has posted a production birth ratio of 2/95 and a nursing ratio of 2/105 and has settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. Her dam, EA Emblynette 5099, has served in our donor pen and is a maternal sister to the dam of the \$35,000 Ellingson Enterprise 3190.



Ellingson Enterprise 3190,  
produced from a maternal sister to Lot 70's granddam.



AAA#: 19853360

Tattoo: 0071

Birthdate:  
2/20/20

## Ellingson Three Rivers 0071

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279

EA Primrose 3058

Ellingson Scotsman 0010  
EA Primrose 1175

BW: +2 WW: +63 YW: +111 M: +23 MB: +.56 RE: +.29

BW: 82 205 WT: 836 365 WT: 1,504 ADG: 4.18

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/101 CLAW: +.48 ANGLE: +.44

Ellingson Three Rivers 0071 is a maternal brother to Ellingson Snapshot, the Genex sire that was a featured calving-ease lot in our 2020 production sale and has been proclaimed by many who see him at stud as one of the most phenotypically intriguing bulls to have sold anywhere in America last year. Lot 71 came off his dam at 920 pounds this fall and earned a nursing ratio of 105. Another maternal brother is working for the Diamond Cross Ranch.



Ellingson Snapshot, Lot 71's maternal brother.





Lot 72, Ellingson Three Rivers 0292.



EA Blackbird 6294, Lot 72's dam.



## Ellingson Three Rivers 0292

AAA#: 19853309

Tattoo: 0292

Birthdate:  
3/5/20

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279

EA Blackbird 6294

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
MAS Blackbird Pride 639

BW: +2.9 WW: +75 YW: +129 M: +18 MB: +.44 RE: +1.01

BW: 85 205 WT: 874 365 WT: 1,510 ADG: 3.97

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/105 CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.33

Ellingson Three Rivers 0292 should have no trouble finding friends on sale day. Unique in his own right, Lot 72 packs tons of center body and a bold stance into a smooth look. He came off his dam at 910 pounds and earned a 110 nursing ratio. His broody dam is one of our favorite young Roughrider daughters. She represents the maternal potency of the Roughrider line and is the reference daughter in the Genex CRI directory. She has a production birth ratio of 3/97, a nursing ratio of 3/105 and a 361-day calving interval, having settled to A.I. every year. Prairie Diamond Ranch and Little Timber Farms own maternal brothers.



## Ellingson Three Rivers 0296

AAA#: 19853292

Tattoo: 0296

Birthdate:  
3/5/20

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279

EA Emblynette 7162

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Emblynette 9203

BW: +3.8 WW: +93 YW: +166 M: +21 MB: +.37 RE: +1.08

BW: 86 205 WT: 934 365 WT: 1,592 ADG: 4.11

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/107 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.42

One of the top performers of his calfcrop, Lot 73 came off his dam at 950 pounds to earn a weaning ratio of 117. Combining Three Rivers and Roughrider is a recipe for explosive performance with the correct phenotypic type and kind to go with it. His dam is a daughter of longtime donor EA Emblynette 9203, an elite Pathfinder best known as the mother of the \$50,000 Ellingson Top Shelf 5050. Lot 73's maternal sister is retained in our bred heifer pen and due for an early A.I. calf.



## Ellingson Three Rivers 0259

AAA#: 19853293

Tattoo: 0259

Birthdate:  
3/2/20

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279

EA Queen Dolly 7058

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Queen Dolly 7813

BW: +2.3 WW: +73 YW: +130 M: +21 MB: +.38 RE: +.64

BW: 83 205 WT: 814 365 WT: 1,559 ADG: 4.65

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/100 CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.42

Ellingson Three Rivers 0259 is another strong performance herdsire prospect resulting from the Three Rivers x Roughrider pairing that has yielded good results. His easy-fleshing dam is a maternal sister to the \$25,000 Ellingson Identity 9104. A maternal brother was purchased by Bill Pitz in last year's sale.



Ellingson Top Shelf 5050, a maternal brother to Lot 73's dam.

**“Never trust your fears;  
they don't know your strength.”**

– Unknown



75

## Ellingson Three Rivers 0377

AAA#: Commercial

Tattoo: 0377

Birthdate:  
3/15/20

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279

EA Emblynette 7312

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Emblynette 1100

BW: - WW: - YW: - M: - MB: - RE: -

BW: 79 205 WT: 758 365 WT: 1,383 ADG: 3.90

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/95 CLAW: - ANGLE: -

Ellingson Three Rivers 0377 is a modest-framed Three Rivers son out of one of the easiest fleshing females on our operation. She is a direct daughter of Ellingson Roughrider 4202. Lot 75's maternal brother by Authorize was selected by Bill Pitz in our 2020 production sale.



EA Emblynette 1195, Lot 77's maternal granddam.

78

## Ellingson Three Rivers 0227

AAA#: 19853284

Tattoo: 0227

Birthdate:  
2/28/20Full brothers:  
Lots 78-79

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279

EA Queen Dolly 6646

SAV Resource 1441  
EA Queen Dolly 7813

BW: +7 WW: +65 YW: +126 M: +28 MB: +33 RE: +73

BW: 80 205 WT: 850 365 WT: 1,529 ADG: 4.25

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/104 CLAW: +47 ANGLE: +43

Next is a stout pair of full brothers from the beautiful EA Queen Dolly 6646 donor. She has a production birth ratio of 2/98 and a nursing ratio of 2/104 and has settled to first-service A.I. every year. A maternal brother is working for Penhros Farms, while a maternal sister is a standout bred heifer here. Lots 78 and 79 are full brothers.

79

## Ellingson Three Rivers 0789

AAA#: 19867860

Tattoo: 0789

Birthdate:  
3/22/20Full brothers:  
Lots 78-79

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279

EA Queen Dolly 6646

SAV Resource 1441  
EA Queen Dolly 7813

BW: +2.8 WW: +82 YW: +142 M: +20 MB: +33 RE: +82

BW: 83 205 WT: 673 365 WT: - ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/104 CLAW: +43 ANGLE: +43

Lots 78 and 79 are full brothers.

76

## Ellingson Three Rivers 0472

AAA#: 19853329

Tattoo: 0472

Birthdate:  
3/23/20

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279

EA Blackclass 5642

Connealy Earnan 076E  
SAV Blackclass 124 EA

BW: +5.5 WW: +78 YW: +134 M: +22 MB: +27 RE: +78

BW: 99 205 WT: 896 365 WT: 1,499 ADG: 3.77

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/110 CLAW: +46 ANGLE: +43

This embryo transfer bull will surely be a game-changer for any program looking to drastically improve performance in their cowherd. Lot 76's Pathfinder dam by Connealy Earnan 076E is a front-pasture Angus cow that elegantly combines power and capaciousness with angularity and a picture-perfect udder. She recorded a production birth ratio of 4/100, a nursing ratio of 4/110, a yearling ratio of 3/105, an IMF ratio of 2/125 and a 364-day calving interval, settling first-service A.I. every year of her production career. Three of Lot 76's maternal sisters have been retained in our herd.

77

## Ellingson Three Rivers 0544

AAA#: 19811331

Tattoo: 0544

Birthdate:  
4/2/20

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279

EA Emblynette 5128

Ellingson Commanche 3119  
EA Emblynette 1195

BW: +1.9 WW: +76 YW: +129 M: +20 MB: +29 RE: +48

BW: 82 205 WT: 779 365 WT: 1,458 ADG: 4.25

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/102 CLAW: +39 ANGLE: +33

Out of one of the top females on the ranch, Ellingson Three Rivers 0544 is sure to sire females that thrive in the grasslands of America. Lot 77's Ellingson Commanche 3119 dam serves on our donor team, just like her dam. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$16,500 Ellingson Smokin' Gun 8245 that was selected by Potts Brothers Angus and Precise Cattle in 2019. His Pathfinder granddam was the \$22,500 selection of Ingram Angus, where she now serves as a donor, also in 2019.



Above:  
EA Queen Dolly 7813,  
the maternal granddam of  
Lots 74, 78, 79 and 89.



Left:  
Ellingson Commanche 3119,  
Lot 77's maternal grandsire.



**80***Ellingson Three Rivers 0316*

AAA#: 19853340

Tattoo: 0316

Birthdate:  
3/7/20**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062**Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279**EA Emblynette 4362**Werner EA Motivation 2031  
EA Emblynette 2143**BW: +2.4 WW: +78 YW: +135 M: +21 MB: +42 RE: +59****BW: 87 205 WT: 893 365 WT: 1,529 ADG: 3.97****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/98 CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.46**

Ellingson Three Rivers 0316 is a stock bull through and through with unparalleled body mass and dimension. He is a model for all Angus bulls: sound, masculine, voluminous and wide tracking. In a lot of ways, Lot 80 is a replica of what Roughrider was like at this stage in his development. Lot 80 came off his Motivation dam at 940 pounds and earned an astounding nursing ratio of 112. Alongside his dam this summer, the pair was certainly a pasture favorite – true symbols of cow efficiency and maternal performance as big, stout Lot 80 nearly sized up with his modest-framed, easy-fleshing mother as he nursed her. Two of Lot 80's maternal sisters are productive young females here on our own ranch.

**81***Ellingson Three Rivers 0298*

AAA#: 19853380

Tattoo: 0298

Birthdate:  
3/6/20**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062**Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279**EA Blackcap 0360**MAS Wide Butt 6032  
EA Blackcap 718**BW: +2.9 WW: +91 YW: +152 M: +36 MB: +26 RE: +74****BW: 83 205 WT: 888 365 WT: 1,600 ADG: 4.45****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/105 CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.39**

Ellingson Three Rivers 0298 is a dense-muscled, high-libido herdsire prospect that should add value for both the performance and maternal gauges of a cowherd. His Pathfinder dam by Wide Butt serves on the Ellingson Angus donor roster and has recorded a nursing ratio of 8/105, a yearling ratio of 5/108 and a ribeye ratio of 13/104. She also has a 365-day calving interval. Lot 81 is a maternal brother to multiple A.I. sires, including the \$67,500 Ellingson Ribeye 3195 at Select Sires, the \$27,500 Ellingson Chaps 4095 at ABS Global and the \$18,000 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 9147 owned with Sprunk Angus. Other maternal brothers are working for Tyler Messner, 12 Star Ranch, Arnston Ranch and Ham Ranch.



Lot 80, Ellingson Three Rivers 0316.



EA Emblynette 434, Lot 80's great-granddam.



Ellingson Chaps 4095, Lot 81's maternal brother.



EA Blackcap 0360, Lot 81's dam.



82

## Ellingson Three Rivers 0313

AAA#: 19811213

Tattoo: 0313

Birthdate:  
3/7/20

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279

EA Madame Pride 6351

JMB Traction 292  
EA Madame Pride 6899

BW: +2.2 WW: +79 YW: +138 M: +25 MB: +47 RE: +55

BW: 88 205 WT: 847 365 WT: 1,559 ADG: 4.45

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/100 CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.49

Ellingson Rider Pride 0313 weaned off his dam at 875 pounds with a 106 nursing ratio. He should inject extra size, length and shape into his calves. His dam is once again bred for an early A.I. calf this spring. Katus X7 Ranch and Holt Farms own maternal sisters. His granddam is a maternal sister to the \$28,000 Ellingson Boardwalk 3032. His great-granddam is EA Pride 346, the \$52,000-valued donor.

83

## Ellingson Three Rivers 0362

AAA#: 19853356

Tattoo: 0362

Birthdate:  
3/14/20

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279

EA Primrose 3371

Boyd Cowboy 908  
EA Queen Dolly 0147

BW: +2.1 WW: +55 YW: +103 M: +32 MB: +41 RE: +42

BW: 88 205 WT: 796 365 WT: 1,454 ADG: 4.11

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/105 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.43

Here is a wide-tracking Three Rivers son out of a Pathfinder dam by Cowboy. His dam records a production birth ratio of 6/98, a nursing ratio of 6/105, a yearling ratio of 2/108 and a ribeye ratio of 3/104. Maternal brothers have been selected by Bruce Knapp, Sprunk Angus and Ham Ranch. Two of his maternal sisters are also working in our own herd, including one that is a part of our donor team.

84

## Ellingson Three Rivers 0029

AAA#: 19853384

Tattoo: 0029

Birthdate:  
2/18/20

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279

EA Valerie 878

MAS Buzz 6058  
MAS Valerie 686

BW: +3.3 WW: +77 YW: +141 M: +19 MB: +12 RE: +1.00

BW: 85 205 WT: 823 365 WT: 1,535 ADG: 4.45

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 10/103 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.45

Ellingson Three Rivers 0029 is a large-outlined individual that will definitely stretch out a set of feeder calves to gain. EA Valerie 878, his 13-year-old dam by MAS Buzz 6058, has earned an impressive nursing ratio of 10/103. She is an easy-keeping female that sets the standard for longevity. Lot 84's maternal brothers are working for Jim and Jody Miller and Jared Danzeisen.



EA Madame Pride 3072, Lot 85's dam.

85

## Ellingson Three Rivers 0268

AAA#: 19853354

Tattoo: 0268

Birthdate:  
3/3/20

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279

EA Madame Pride 3072

Benfield Substance 8506  
EA Pride 346

BW: +.8 WW: +67 YW: +112 M: +12 MB: +37 RE: +.33

BW: 83 205 WT: 822 365 WT: 1,436 ADG: 3.84

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/103 CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.39

This is a modest-birthweight bull with breed-leading growth. He is a natural son of the donor EA Madame Pride 3072, a flush sister to the \$19,000 Ellingson Salute, a maternal sister to the \$28,000 Ellingson Boardwalk 3032 and a daughter to the \$52,000-valued EA Pride 346. Jacobs Ranch, DBW Ranch, Larry Thompson and Gullickson Ranch own maternal brothers. Other brothers are featured as Lots 207-211.

86

## Ellingson Three Rivers 0403

AAA#: 19853357

Tattoo: 0403

Birthdate:  
3/17/20

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279

EA Miss Blackbird 3209

Benfield Substance 8506  
EA Blackbird 817

BW: +2 WW: +66 YW: +117 M: +19 MB: +21 RE: +.69

BW: 82 205 WT: 804 365 WT: 1,310 ADG: 3.15

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/104 CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.40

The dam of Ellingson Three Rivers 0403, a Benfield Substance 8506 daughter, has recorded a nursing ratio of 6/104 and has settled to A.I. every year of her production career. Benfield Substance 8506 has made his mark as a highly maternal Pathfinder sire that ranks amongst the best bulls of the breed for foot quality. Maternal brothers are working for Doug Maher and Brenden Laugsand.

Dale Sprunk of Sprunk Angus (left) owns a maternal brother to Lot 83.



Larry Thompson (center) and Evan Gullickson (right) and his family own maternal brothers to Lot 85.



**87***Ellingson Three Rivers 0257*

AAA#: 19853338

Tattoo: 0257

Birthdate:  
3/1/20**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062**Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279**EA Emblynette 5096**Ellingson Identity 9104  
EA Emblynette 3338**BW: +1.5 WW: +62 YW: +116 M: +23 MB: +14 RE: +70****BW: 76 205 WT: 803 365 WT: 1,471 ADG: 4.18****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/98 CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.37**

Here is a dense-muscled Three Rivers son with a big top and a powerful hip. His heavy-milking dam by Identity is easy fleshing and always breeds up on time to calve every 365 days. Will Ruland picked a maternal brother in 2020.

**88***Ellingson Three Rivers 0238*

AAA#: 19853350

Tattoo: 0238

Birthdate:  
2/29/20**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062**Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279**EA Lucy 4082**Ellingson Identity 9104  
EA Lucy 2037**BW: +.9 WW: +58 YW: +105 M: +23 MB: +.65 RE: +.45****BW: 77 205 WT: 773 365 WT: 1,441 ADG: 4.18****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/93 CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.39**

This lighter birthweight Three Rivers son displays tremendous muscle shape. His Identity dam is easy fleshing and has a front-pasture female look. A maternal brother was selected by Katus X7 Ranch in our 2020 production sale.

**89***Ellingson Three Rivers 0382*

AAA#: 19818897

Tattoo: 0382

Birthdate:  
3/15/20**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062**Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279**EA Queen Dolly 6636**Ellingson Boardwalk 3032  
EA Queen Dolly 7813**BW: +.9 WW: +64 YW: +102 M: +26 MB: +.15 RE: +.71****BW: 84 205 WT: 751 365 WT: 1,419 ADG: 4.18****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/89 CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.40**

Lot 89 will add size and stretch to his feeder calves. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$25,000 Ellingson Identity 9104 and a daughter of the \$48,000 EA Queen Dolly 7813 donor.

**90***Ellingson Three Rivers 0139*

AAA#: 19811130

Tattoo: 0139

Birthdate:  
2/24/20**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062**Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279**EA Madame Pride 7015**Ellingson Top Shelf 5050  
EA Madame Pride 3072**BW: -1.8 WW: +62 YW: +109 M: +23 MB: +.42 RE: +.49****BW: 66 205 WT: 726 365 WT: 1,340 ADG: 3.84****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/94 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.38**

This bull should be suitable for heifers, as he ranks in the top 4 percent of the breed for calving-ease direct and has a negative birthweight EPD. His granddam is the donor EA Madame Pride 3072, a maternal sister to the \$28,000 Ellingson Boardwalk. His maternal sister is in our bred heifer pen.

**“Agriculture is our wisest pursuit  
because it will, in the end,  
contribute most to real wealth,  
good morals and happiness.”**

– Thomas Jefferson

**91***Ellingson Three Rivers 0171*

AAA#: 19853363

Tattoo: 0171

Birthdate:  
2/25/20**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062**Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Emblynette 6279**EA Everelda Entense 3271**Sitz Alliance 6595  
BT Everelda 1F**BW: +4.7 WW: +71 YW: +124 M: +25 MB: +.45 RE: +.19****BW: 90 205 WT: 861 365 WT: 1,453 ADG: 3.70****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/103 CLAW: +.52 ANGLE: +.52**

Lot 91 reigns from the timeless Everelda Entense cow family and is out of a direct daughter of the Pathfinder sire Alliance 6595. This bull is one of our favorites in his pen, as he has many of the qualities we place a high emphasis on. He came off his dam at 935 pounds and earned a weaning ratio of 108. Sheldon Holte, Stan Schlosser and Allen Stauffenecker own maternal brothers.

The entire Ellingson Angus cowherd is  
enrolled in the American Angus Association's  
MaternalPlus™ program.



# Reference Sire: *Authorize*



## *Ellingson Authorize 7057*

Koupal Advance 28

EA Emblynnette 5169

Koupal Juneau 797

Koupal Ebonette 734

Ellingson Identity 9104

EA Emblynnette 1173



With his second calfcrop now weaned, Authorize has been proven as an elite curve-bending sire from birth to yearling. His progeny are phenotypically stunning. He consistently sires length of body, top, stifle and athleticism on the move. His calves posted outstanding scores for economically relevant traits through genomics. These scores have been verified with real-world performance data.

He was the \$77,500 second-high-selling bull of his calfcrop to ABS, scanning a 17.6-inch ribeye.

The best things about this up-and-coming sire are the females that anchor his pedigree. His dam and granddam both serve as donors.

Authorize is an impressive phenotype sire with strong maternal roots and unmatched curve-bending abilities.

He is owned by ABS Global.

**Left: Ellingson Verified, the top-selling Authorize son in our 2020 production sale now featured at Genex CRI.**

**BW: +.4 WW: +81 YW: +144 SC: +.68 CEM: +10 M: +33 MB: +.59 RE: +.77 CLAW: +.51 ANGLE: +.52**

**92**

## *Ellingson Authorize 0033*

AAA#: 19811075

Tattoo: 0033

Birthdate:  
2/18/20

Ellingson Authorize 7057

EA Madame Pride 8205

Koupal Advance 28

EA Emblynnette 5169

Ellingson Chaps 4095

EA Madame Pride 5193

**BW: -.1 WW: +78 YW: +141 M: +23 MB: +.50 RE: +.82**

**BW: 68 205 WT: 872 365 WT: 1,584 ADG: 4.45**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/109 CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.49**

Ellingson Authorize 0033 is a sleep-all-night heifer bull that pairs calving ease with competitive performance and a maternal pedigree that is second to none. Earning a birth ratio of 90 and a weaning ratio of 109, Lot 92 sharply bent the performance curve. He has as much true top shape and muscle dimension as you will find in a double-digit calving-ease-direct bull. His Chaps dam is a beautifully constructed 2-year-old that not only weaned off a heavy first calf, but bred up for another early first-cycle A.I. calf. His dam is a granddaughter of the \$52,000-valued EA Pride 346 donor dam that is best known as the dam of Ellingson Boardwalk 3032 and is, without question, one of the most influential females to ever grace our pastures. With Authorize, Chaps, Alliance 6595, EXT and the Madame Pride cow family in Lot 92's immediate lineage, expect to keep all of his daughters.



**Above:  
Lot 92,  
Ellingson  
Authorize 0033.**

**Left:  
EA Pride 346,  
Lot 92's maternal  
great-granddam.**





Lot 93, Ellingson Authorize 0350.



Ellingson Rider Pride 7282, a maternal brother to Lots 93 and 94.



## Ellingson Authorize 0350

AAA#: 19811232

Tattoo: 0350

Birthdate:  
3/12/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 93-94

Ellingson Authorize 7057

Koupal Advance 28  
EA Emblynette 5169

EA Queen Dolly 3246

Ellingson Bandwagon 1053  
EA Queen Dolly 1051

BW: +1.5 WW: +89 YW: +156 M: +37 MB: +46 RE: +.68

BW: 76 205 WT: 960 365 WT: 1,541 ADG: 3.63

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/110 CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.46

This pair of flush brothers has lots of potential moving forward. They offer a new-generation pedigree, yet are rooted in a foundation of proven genetics. Their balance of genotypic and phenotypic prominence is quite unique and should make them both potential A.I. stud candidates. Rarely do you find heifer-safe bulls with the stoutness and body type this pair possesses. Both are big-time performance curvebenders on paper and have backed it up with their raw data. They are maternal brothers to the popular \$110,000 top-selling bull in our 2018 sale, Ellingson Rider Pride 7282. Their donor dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 6/100, a nursing ratio of 6/110, a yearling ratio of 3/112, an IMF ratio of 4/102 and a ribeye ratio of 4/103 and has a 355-day calving interval. Other maternal brothers have been selected by Katus X7 Ranch, Eaves Angus Genetics and Tracy Hoherz. Four maternal sisters are working in our cowherd. **Lots 93 and 94 are flush brothers.**



## Ellingson Authorize 0380

AAA#: 19811246

Tattoo: 0380

Birthdate:  
3/15/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 93-94

Ellingson Authorize 7057

Koupal Advance 28  
EA Emblynette 5169

EA Queen Dolly 3246

Ellingson Bandwagon 1053  
EA Queen Dolly 1051

BW: +.5 WW: +94 YW: +158 M: +27 MB: +.35 RE: +.92

BW: 77 205 WT: 974 365 WT: 1,522 ADG: 3.42

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/110 CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.46

**Lots 93 and 94 are flush brothers.**



Ellingson Roughrider 9369, a maternal brother to Lots 93 and 94.



Lot 94, Ellingson Authorize 0380.



EA Queen Dolly 3246, the dam of Lots 93 and 94.





EA Emblynette 5652, Lot 95's maternal granddam.

**95**

## Ellingson Authorize 0012

AAA#: 19811064

Tattoo: 0012

Birthdate:  
2/17/20

Ellingson Authorize 7057

EA Emblynette 8572

Koupal Advance 28

EA Emblynette 5169

Ellingson Boardwalk 3032

EA Emblynette 5652

BW: -.5 WW: +63 YW: +110 M: +29 MB: +.43 RE: +.50

BW: 65 205 WT: 794 365 WT: 1,484 ADG: 4.32

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/100 CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.40

Here is a negative-birthweight-EPD Authorize son designed to be utilized with confidence on virgin heifers to minimize calving difficulties without sacrificing calf vigor and survivability. His 2-year-old dam was one of our favorites out of all the bred heifers we calved last spring. Her elegant femininity, softness, middle and near-flawless foot and udder structure will catch your eye. This comes as no surprise, as his granddam is also a top female in our herd and a flush sister to the dam of Ellingson Fundamental, the Genex CRI sire.

**96**

## Ellingson Authorize 0185

AAA#: 19811149

Tattoo: 0185

Birthdate:  
2/26/20

Ellingson Authorize 7057

EA Emblynette 8114

Koupal Advance 28

EA Emblynette 5169

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

EA Emblynette 3124

BW: +1.4 WW: +64 YW: +117 M: +33 MB: +.47 RE: +.40

BW: 76 205 WT: 793 365 WT: 1,407 ADG: 3.84

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/99 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.42

Utilize Ellingson Authorize 0185 on virgin heifers to benefit from his lighter birthweight and strong calf vigor traits. We expect his greatest attribute to be his daughters, as he has Authorize, Roughrider, Cowboy, Traveler 004, Pro Trend and the Emblynette family all in his lineage. His 2-year-old dam is beautifully constructed with femininity and class, tons of rib and depth of flank and a tidy udder.

**97**

## Ellingson Authorize 0154

AAA#: 19867849

Tattoo: 0154

Birthdate:  
2/24/20

Ellingson Authorize 7057

EA Blackbird 8144

Koupal Advance 28

EA Emblynette 5169

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

E A Maid 929

BW: +2 WW: +77 YW: +138 M: +28 MB: +.57 RE: +.52

BW: 74 205 WT: 844 365 WT: 1,469 ADG: 3.90

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/106 CLAW: +.48 ANGLE: +.50

This is another individual resulting from the Authorize-Roughrider blending. He should be suitable for use on virgin heifers. Still, he earned a weaning ratio of 106. His 2-year-old dam is an absolute powerhouse with as much true rib shape and dimension as any young female here. She is a maternal sister to the \$17,000 Ellingson Western Territory selected by Tehama Angus in 2014.

**98**

## Ellingson Authorize 0116

AAA#: 19811116

Tattoo: 0116

Birthdate:  
2/22/20

Ellingson Authorize 7057

EA Blanche 8162

Koupal Advance 28

EA Emblynette 5169

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

EA Blanche 5010

BW: -1.3 WW: +76 YW: +132 M: +27 MB: +.72 RE: +.45

BW: 63 205 WT: 830 365 WT: 1,367 ADG: 3.36

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/104 CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.45

Lot 98 is modest statured and will be a sleep-all-night heifer bull. He has a negative birthweight EPD, yet ranks amongst the top 2 and 3 percent for weaning and yearling weight, respectively. He comes from a long line of Blanche cows that specialize in fleshing ease, doability and maternal traits.

**99**

## Ellingson Authorize 0250

AAA#: 19811184

Tattoo: 0250

Birthdate:  
3/1/20

Ellingson Authorize 7057

EA Madame Pride 8220

Koupal Advance 28

EA Emblynette 5169

Ellingson Chaps 4095

EA Madame Pride 4125

BW: +2 WW: +66 YW: +116 M: +30 MB: +.47 RE: +.72

BW: 69 205 WT: 814 365 WT: 1,450 ADG: 3.97

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/102 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.46

Here is another Authorize son that you should use with confidence on virgin heifers to eliminate added labor and headaches at calving time. Expect his daughters to have maternal staying power, as his pedigree is rooted in a strong maternal foundation, including Authorize, Chaps, Territory, Bushwacker and the Madame Pride cow family.





## 100 Ellingson Authorize 0275

AAA#: 19811193

Tattoo: 0275

Birthdate:  
3/3/20

Ellingson Authorize 7057

EA Lassie 6240

Koupal Advance 28  
EA Emblynette 5169  
Ellingson Chaps 4095  
EA Lassie 9223

BW: +.9 WW: +62 YW: +112 M: +28 MB: +.39 RE: +.71

BW: 80 205 WT: 738 365 WT: 1,396 ADG: 4.11

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/99 CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.43

Lot 100 is a double-digit calving-ease-direct Authorize son we expect will work without problem on virgin heifers. He combines Authorize, Chaps, Territory, Traveler 004, Larks Canyon and EXT all in his immediate lineage. With those bulls anchoring his pedigree, expect his daughters to be adaptable to nearly all types of topography and climate. A maternal brother is working for Olson Farm and Ranch.



Ellingson Roughrider 4202, the maternal grandsire of Lots 96-98.

## 101 Ellingson Authorize 0295

AAA#: 19811207

Tattoo: 0295

Birthdate:  
3/5/20

Ellingson Authorize 7057

EA Queen Dolly 7068

Koupal Advance 28  
EA Emblynette 5169  
Ellingson Chaps 4095  
EA Queen Dolly 3369

BW: +.6 WW: +68 YW: +124 M: +25 MB: +.26 RE: +.72

BW: 79 205 WT: 793 365 WT: 1,264 ADG: 2.95

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/100 CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.44

If you are in search of a bull suitable for virgin heifers but that won't sacrifice top shape and dimension, study Ellingson Authorize 0295. His dam has a production birth ratio of 2/99, a nursing ratio of 2/100, a yearling ratio of 1/105 and an IMF ratio of 1/114 and has settled to first-service A.I. all three years of her production career. His maternal brother was a feature calving-ease bull selected by Lawlar Ranch in last year's sale.



Ellingson Homestead 6030, a maternal brother to Lots 102 and 103.

## 102 Ellingson Authorize 9894

AAA#: 19809523

Tattoo: 9894

Birthdate:  
7/28/19

Flush brothers:  
Lots 102-103

Ellingson Authorize 7057

EA Erica 1082

Koupal Advance 28  
EA Emblynette 5169  
LT Territory 5824 of EA  
SAV Alliance 2606

BW: +.3 WW: +67 YW: +121 M: +33 MB: +.45 RE: +.42

BW: 78 205 WT: 595 365 WT: 1,013 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/107 CLAW: +.53 ANGLE: +.48

Here is a pair of long-age flush brothers that should cover more head in their first year of service compared to their yearling counterparts. They are maternal brothers to the \$130,000 Ellingson Homestead 6030, the top-seller in 2017 to ST Genetics, where he has went on to be a leading semen-sales sire. Both posted outstanding genomic profiles, ranking amongst the best for calving ease, weaning and yearling weight, scrotal circumference, heifer pregnancy and ribeye. Lots 102 and 103 are flush brothers.



Lawlar Ranch selected a maternal brother to Lot 101 last year.

## 103 Ellingson Authorize 9853

AAA#: 19770006

Tattoo: 9853

Birthdate:  
7/31/19

Flush brothers:  
Lots 102-103

Ellingson Authorize 7057

EA Erica 1082

Koupal Advance 28  
EA Emblynette 5169  
LT Territory 5824 of EA  
SAV Alliance 2606

BW: +.3 WW: +60 YW: +109 M: +23 MB: +.50 RE: +.67

BW: 74 205 WT: 523 365 WT: 994 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/107 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.48

Lots 102 and 103 are flush brothers.

**"When the roots are deep, there is  
no need to fear the wind."**  
— Unknown





Lot 104, Ellingson Authorize 9840.



Sheridan showed a maternal sister to Lots 104-106, "Rachel," with much success in 2019 and 2020.

## 104 Ellingson Authorize 9840

AAA#: 19770017

Tattoo: 9840

Birthdate:  
7/29/19

Flush brothers:  
Lots 104-106

Ellingson Authorize 7057

EA Hyalite Lady 4306

Koupal Advance 28  
EA Emblynette 5169

Ellingson Plateau 1155  
EA Hyalite Lady 1333

BW: +1.6 WW: +73 YW: +127 M: +29 MB: +.64 RE: +.79

BW: 80 205 WT: 683 365 WT: 1,121 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.38

This trio of fall-born Authorize flush brothers is one progressive commercial cattle producers who sell their calves by the pound will certainly rave about. These bulls are all sure to add payweight, size and length to your next load of feeder calves. Their impressive donor dam by Ellingson Plateau 1155 features as many progeny in this sale as any female on the entire ranch, which is a strong testament to her high fertility and elite status. She is a direct daughter of the \$30,000 EA Hyalite Lady 1333 donor at Ingram Angus and a maternal sister to the \$28,000 Ellingson Transcend 5212 and the \$16,000 Ellingson Regiment 6362. Maternal brothers are also working for Jim and Jody Miller, Ham Ranch, Roger Aberle and Gottsch Cattle Company. **Lots 104-106 are flush brothers.**

## 105 Ellingson Authorize 9864

AAA#: 19770009

Tattoo: 9864

Birthdate:  
8/3/19

Flush brothers:  
Lots 104-106

Ellingson Authorize 7057

EA Hyalite Lady 4306

Koupal Advance 28  
EA Emblynette 5169

Ellingson Plateau 1155  
EA Hyalite Lady 1333

BW: +4 WW: +75 YW: +133 M: +28 MB: +.76 RE: +.66

BW: 83 205 WT: 675 365 WT: 1,073 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.47

**Lots 104-106 are flush brothers.**

## 106 Ellingson Authorize 9943

AAA#: 19811056

Tattoo: 9943

Birthdate:  
12/10/19

Flush brothers:  
Lots 104-106

Ellingson Authorize 7057

EA Hyalite Lady 4306

Koupal Advance 28  
EA Emblynette 5169

Ellingson Plateau 1155  
EA Hyalite Lady 1333

BW: +1.6 WW: +73 YW: +127 M: +29 MB: +.64 RE: +.79

BW: 88 205 WT: 752 365 WT: 1,231 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.40

**Lots 104-106 are flush brothers.**



EA Hyalite Lady 4306, the dam of Lots 104-106.



Ellingson Transcend 5212, a maternal brother to the dam of Lots 104-106.



# 107 Ellingson Authorize 0395

AAA#: 19811254

Tattoo: 0395

Birthdate:  
3/16/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 107-109

Ellingson Authorize 7057

Koupal Advance 28  
EA Emblynette 5169

EA Emblynette 2232

Tehama Blackcap Revolution  
EA Emblynette 8912

BW: +2.8 WW: +81 YW: +138 M: +29 MB: +.39 RE: +.71

BW: 83 205 WT: 938 365 WT: 1,606 ADG: 4.18

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/104 CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.46

This is one of our favorite sets of flush brothers in the offering. They exhibit added width, muscle expression and the right level of performance to sire heavy feeder calves, yet still make daughters that will be fertile and easy fleshing and raise heavy calves. Their Pathfinder dam is a daughter of Tehama Blackcap Revolution and has recorded a nursing ratio of 7/104, a yearling ratio of 4/105, an IMF ratio of 4/109, a ribeye ratio of 4/110 and a calving interval of 365 days. She is the perfect blending of power, doability and function with superior production. Lots 107-109 are flush brothers.



Lot 107, Ellingson Authorize 0395.

# 108 Ellingson Authorize 0417

AAA#: 19811268

Tattoo: 0417

Birthdate:  
3/18/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 107-109

Ellingson Authorize 7057

Koupal Advance 28  
EA Emblynette 5169

EA Emblynette 2232

Tehama Blackcap Revolution  
EA Emblynette 8912

BW: +2.7 WW: +80 YW: +136 M: +29 MB: +.39 RE: +.71

BW: 88 205 WT: 912 365 WT: 1,570 ADG: 4.11

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/104 CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.46

Lots 107-109 are flush brothers.

# 109 Ellingson Authorize 0422

AAA#: 19811271

Tattoo: 0422

Birthdate:  
3/18/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 107-109

Ellingson Authorize 7057

Koupal Advance 28  
EA Emblynette 5169

EA Emblynette 2232

Tehama Blackcap Revolution  
EA Emblynette 8912

BW: +1.7 WW: +75 YW: +129 M: +29 MB: +.39 RE: +.71

BW: 83 205 WT: 873 365 WT: 1,432 ADG: 3.49

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/104 CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.46

Lots 107-109 are flush brothers.



Tehama Blackcap Revolution, the maternal grandsire of Lots 107-109.

# 110 Ellingson Authorize 0073

AAA#: 19811093

Tattoo: 0073

Birthdate:  
2/20/20

Ellingson Authorize 7057

Koupal Advance 28  
EA Emblynette 5169

EA Forever Lady 8634

Baldrige Colonel C251  
Trowbridge Forever Lady 151

BW: +1.5 WW: +71 YW: +132 M: +34 MB: +.42 RE: +.65

BW: 78 205 WT: 787 365 WT: 1,664 ADG: 5.48

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/99 CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.52

Ellingson Authorize 0073 shows off added skeletal size, length and performance when you analyze him in person. His modest birthweight and notable performance pedigree will give ranchers the ability to maximize profitability on the calves born from their first-calf heifers. He traces from the everlasting Forever Lady cow family that has a record of success in the Angus world.

Gottsch Cattle Company purchased a maternal brother to the flush brothers selling as Lots 104-106.



Roger Aberle owns a maternal brother to the flush brothers by Authorize selling as Lots 104-106.





EA Blackclass 8914, Lot 111's maternal granddam.



EA Primrose 9155, Lot 112's maternal granddam.

## 111 Ellingson Authorize 0200

AAA#: 19811157

Tattoo: 0200

Birthdate:  
2/27/20

Ellingson Authorize 7057

EA Blackclass 8367

Koupal Advance 28  
EA Emblynnette 5169

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Blackclass 8914

BW: +7 WW: +67 YW: +127 M: +28 MB: +.58 RE: +.58

BW: 76 205 WT: 758 365 WT: 1,383 ADG: 3.90

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/95 CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.51

Lot 111 can be utilized on virgin heifers to minimize calving difficulties and sire calves with vigor. His 2-year-old dam is a maternal sister to the \$70,000 Ellingson Roughrider 4202. She is a front-pasture cow with superior udder quality and a balanced, production-oriented look.

## 112 Ellingson Authorize 0120

AAA#: 19811120

Tattoo: 0120

Birthdate:  
2/23/20

Ellingson Authorize 7057

EA Primrose 8043

Koupal Advance 28  
EA Emblynnette 5169

Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Primrose 9155

BW: +1.1 WW: +65 YW: +120 M: +27 MB: +.51 RE: +.53

BW: 78 205 WT: 747 365 WT: 1,394 ADG: 4.04

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/94 CLAW: +.51 ANGLE: +.56

Use Lot 112 with confidence on heifers. His dam is a flush-mate to Ellingson Homestead 8028, a \$20,000 pick of Lund's B Bar Angus, and a maternal sister to the \$21,000 Ellingson Drover 6034 and the \$30,000 Ellingson Frontiersman 7132. His granddam is one of our all-time greatest cows.

## 113 Ellingson Authorize 0008

AAA#: 19811060

Tattoo: 0008

Birthdate:  
2/16/20

Ellingson Authorize 7057

EA Lucy 8850

Koupal Advance 28  
EA Emblynnette 5169

Ellingson Regiment 6362  
EA Lucy 4221

BW: -2.3 WW: +53 YW: +100 M: +35 MB: +.19 RE: +.73

BW: 64 205 WT: 698 365 WT: 1,355 ADG: 4.11

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/88 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.43

This is a negative-birthweight, large-ribeye bull. His daughters will be keepers with Authorize, Regiment, Cowboy, Tradition, Traveler 8180, Emulation 5522 and many great cow families like the Emblynnettes, Lucys, Hyalite Ladies and Everelda Entenses in his lineage.

## 114 Ellingson Authorize 0234

AAA#: 19811176

Tattoo: 0234

Birthdate:  
2/29/20

Ellingson Authorize 7057

EA Madame Pride 8353

Koupal Advance 28  
EA Emblynnette 5169

HA Cowboy Up 5405  
EA Madame Pride 5190

BW: +1 WW: +73 YW: +132 M: +25 MB: +.43 RE: +.63

BW: 81 205 WT: 762 365 WT: 1,320 ADG: 3.49

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/96 CLAW: +.48 ANGLE: +.64

Here is a more moderate Authorize son that travels with soundness and fluidity. He should be heifer safe. His genomics ranked him amongst the best for weaning and yearling weight, scrotal, carcass weight and ribeye area.

## 115 Ellingson Authorize 0420

AAA#: 19877118

Tattoo: 0420

Birthdate:  
3/18/20

Ellingson Authorize 7057

EA Lucy 5089

Koupal Advance 28  
EA Emblynnette 5169

SAV Resource 1441  
EA Lucy 2218

BW: +1.5 WW: +77 YW: +136 M: +28 MB: +.36 RE: +.78

BW: 84 205 WT: 802 365 WT: 1,449 ADG: 4.04

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/107 CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.46

This embryo bull is out of a second-generation Pathfinder. She has a nursing ratio of 3/107, a yearling ratio of 3/110, an IMF ratio of 3/100 and a ribeye ratio of 3/107. A maternal brother was selected by Clifford Johnson in 2020.

## 116 Ellingson Authorize 0145

AAA#: 19853382

Tattoo: 0145

Birthdate:  
2/24/20

Ellingson Authorize 7057

EA Nurse 927

Koupal Advance 28  
EA Emblynnette 5169

SAV Net Worth 4200  
MAS Nurse 5164

BW: +5.9 WW: +98 YW: +168 M: +27 MB: +.48 RE: +.71

BW: 95 205 WT: 968 365 WT: 1,669 ADG: 4.38

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/105 CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.43

Lot 116 was one of the heaviest weaning weight bulls of the natural-born calfcrop with a 121 ratio and a 1,030-pound weaning weight. His Net Worth dam is 12 and a model of longevity. She has an impressive nursing ratio of 8/105.



# Reference Sire: *Homegrown*



## *Ellingson Homegrown 6035*

CTS Remedy 1T01

EA Blanche 4137

Connealy Thunder  
CTS 7V03 Bellemere Maid 9T02  
Ellingson Format 2205  
EA Blanche 1137



Homegrown is making a mark on the Angus breed, and some of the most progressive producers are using him. We have used Homegrown with great success on virgin heifers in both the purebred and commercial sectors of our operation. His sons will perpetuate tremendous depth of body and width and ideal growth curves.

He and his progeny are some of the soundest structured and best-footed cattle you'll find. He is a breed leader for foot angle and claw set EPDs.

He is also an elite fertility sire, ranking as one of the top PregCheck-score sires at Genex. His semen has produced outstanding conception results through A.I. and embryo transfer here.

He is owned with Mohnen Angus and Genex CRI.

**Left: Ellingson Practical 9122, a Homegrown son selected by Weers Angus and featured at Breeder Link.**

**BW: +1.2 WW: +55 YW: +104 SC: +1.84 CEM: +12 M: +30 MB: +.73 RE: +.67 CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.16**

## **117** *Ellingson Homegrown 0121*

AAA#: 19811121

Tattoo: 0121

Birthdate:  
2/23/20

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

EA Blackbird 8492

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Ellingson Plateau 1155  
EA Blackbird 1058

**BW: +1.5 WW: +75 YW: +122 M: +23 MB: +.55 RE: +.61**

**BW: 77 205 WT: 919 365 WT: 1,598 ADG: 4.25**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/115 CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.31**

Ellingson Homegrown 0121 puts together one of the most balanced phenotypic and genotypic packages of any bull in the offering – a near-perfect blending of softness, power and athleticism. Ranchers who place a premium on eye appeal will certainly appreciate this bull. He stood out in the performance department too, coming off his 2-year-old dam at 930 pounds and earning a nursing ratio of 115. You can expect foot integrity to be second to none in this bull too, as he combines two proven breed leaders for claw and angle EPDs, Homegrown and Plateau. Lot 117's dam is a favorite amongst the bred heifers we calved out this past spring and a maternal sister to the \$32,500 Ellingson Stetson that sold to Alta Genetics in our 2015 production sale. His grand-dam is a staple of our breeding program and has earned elite Pathfinder status. His no-holes EPD package and outcross pedigree to many of the popular lines of cattle today should make him employable in many cattle outfits. Without question, Lot 117 is one of the top Remedy descendants we have produced to date.



**Lot 117, Ellingson Homegrown 0121.**



**Ellingson Stetson, a maternal brother to Lot 117's dam.**



# 118 Ellingson Homegrown 0044

AAA#: 19811081

Tattoo: 0044

Birthdate:  
2/19/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 118-121

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

EA Blackbird 3086

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Ellingson Plateau 1155  
EA Blackbird 329

BW: +1.7 WW: +55 YW: +107 M: +30 MB: +.63 RE: +.45

BW: 93 205 WT: 777 365 WT: 1,446 ADG: 4.18

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/106 CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.32

Here is a powerhouse set of flush brothers out of a powerful Plateau donor that has featured many progeny in our past production sales. Their Pathfinder dam has recorded a nursing ratio of 5/106, a yearling ratio of 4/107 and a ribeye ratio of 3/105. She is a maternal sister to the dam of the \$80,000 Ellingson Scotsman 0010, the top-selling bull selected by Select Sires in 2011. Maternal brothers are working for Kevin Braun, Harris Ranch, Knapp Ranch, Diede Ranch, Hager Operating, Ham Ranch and Jacobs Ranch, while 11 maternal sisters are working in our cowherd. **Lots 118-121 are flush brothers.**



Lot 119, Ellingson Homegrown 0063.

# 119 Ellingson Homegrown 0063

AAA#: 19811090

Tattoo: 0063

Birthdate:  
2/20/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 118-121

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

EA Blackbird 3086

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Ellingson Plateau 1155  
EA Blackbird 329

BW: +2.4 WW: +65 YW: +121 M: +30 MB: +.63 RE: +.45

BW: 88 205 WT: 892 365 WT: 1,539 ADG: 4.04

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/106 CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.32

**Lots 118-121 are flush brothers.**



Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 9346, a maternal brother to Lots 118-121.

# 120 Ellingson Homegrown 0068

AAA#: 19811092

Tattoo: 0068

Birthdate:  
2/20/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 118-121

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

EA Blackbird 3086

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Ellingson Plateau 1155  
EA Blackbird 329

BW: +1.7 WW: +55 YW: +107 M: +30 MB: +.63 RE: +.45

BW: 78 205 WT: 687 365 WT: 1,355 ADG: 4.18

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/106 CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.32

**Lots 118-121 are flush brothers.**

# 122 Ellingson Homegrown 0337

AAA#: 19811226

Tattoo: 0337

Birthdate:  
3/10/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 122-124

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

EA Hyalite Lady 4306

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Ellingson Plateau 1155  
EA Hyalite Lady 1333

BW: -.4 WW: +67 YW: +121 M: +31 MB: +.61 RE: +.85

BW: 78 205 WT: 786 365 WT: 1,509 ADG: 4.52

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.22

This is a stout trio of flush brothers from the successful Plateau-Homegrown mating. They are rugged, range bulls that have strong maternal backing and rank with the best for end-product merit. Their dam is a front-pasture donor and a direct daughter of the \$30,000 Pathfinder dam EA Hyalite Lady 1333. The dam of Lots 122-124 is also a maternal sister to the \$28,000 Ellingson Transcend 5212 and the \$16,000 Ellingson Regiment 6362. Maternal brothers are working for Brady Ham, Gottsch Cattle Company, Roger Aberle and Jim and Jody Miller, while numerous other brothers are featured in this very production sale. **Lots 122-124 are flush brothers.**

# 121 Ellingson Homegrown 0124

AAA#: 19811122

Tattoo: 0124

Birthdate:  
2/23/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 118-121

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

EA Blackbird 3086

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Ellingson Plateau 1155  
EA Blackbird 329

BW: +1.7 WW: +55 YW: +107 M: +30 MB: +.63 RE: +.45

BW: 78 205 WT: 724 365 WT: 1,360 ADG: 3.97

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/106 CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.32

**Lots 118-121 are flush brothers.**





EA Hyalite Lady 4306, the dam of Lots 122-124.



EA Hyalite Lady 1333, the maternal granddam of Lots 122-124.

## 123 Ellingson Homegrown 0449

AAA#: 19811291

Tattoo: 0449

Birthdate:  
3/21/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 122-124

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137

EA Hyalite Lady 4306

Ellingson Plateau 1155  
EA Hyalite Lady 1333

BW: +1.8 WW: +71 YW: +116 M: +33 MB: +.70 RE: +.48

BW: 83 205 WT: 795 365 WT: 1,343 ADG: 3.42

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.22

Lots 122-124 are flush brothers.

## 124 Ellingson Homegrown 0473

AAA#: 19811305

Tattoo: 0473

Birthdate:  
3/24/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 122-124

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137

EA Hyalite Lady 4306

Ellingson Plateau 1155  
EA Hyalite Lady 1333

BW: +2.9 WW: +66 YW: +118 M: +35 MB: +.63 RE: +.79

BW: 92 205 WT: 728 365 WT: 1,386 ADG: 4.11

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.22

Lots 122-124 are flush brothers.

## 125 Ellingson Homegrown 0095

AAA#: 19811102

Tattoo: 0095

Birthdate:  
2/21/20

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137

EA Emblynette 8595

Ellingson Plateau 1155  
EA Emblynette 5170

BW: +1.6 WW: +64 YW: +121 M: +22 MB: +.39 RE: +1.09

BW: 74 205 WT: 644 365 WT: 1,170 ADG: 3.29

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/81 CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.27

Lot 125 should be suitable for use on virgin heifers. He is a more moderate Homegrown son that has tremendous foot structure and lots of rib shape and softness. He traces back to EA Emblynette 434, the donor dam that has had an outstanding influence on our entire breeding program.

## 126 Ellingson Homegrown 0105

AAA#: 19811110

Tattoo: 0105

Birthdate:  
2/22/20

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137

EA Emblynette 8248

Ellingson Plateau 1155  
EA Emblynette 5169

BW: +2.6 WW: +70 YW: +125 M: +22 MB: +.65 RE: +.70

BW: 74 205 WT: 817 365 WT: 1,321 ADG: 3.15

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/103 CLAW: +.24 ANGLE: +.18

This is another unique blending of the Homegrown and Plateau lines. He bent the performance curve, defying laws of nature and earning a birth ratio of 98 and a nursing ratio of 103. His stunning 2-year-old dam is a maternal sister to Ellingson Authorize 7057, the \$77,500 ABS Global sire, and Lots 127-131. She is deep, capacious and level through her hip with flawless structure and a near-perfect udder. We expect her to be a valuable herd contributor, much like her donor dam and granddam.

## 127 Ellingson Homegrown 0031

AAA#: 19811074

Tattoo: 0031

Birthdate:  
2/18/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 127-131

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Ellingson Identity 9104  
EA Emblynette 1173

EA Emblynette 5169

BW: +1.5 WW: +63 YW: +111 M: +25 MB: +.63 RE: +.66

BW: 79 205 WT: 859 365 WT: 1,315 ADG: 2.85

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/103 CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.27

These brothers boast balanced-trait packages, added mass, volume and width, a strong maternal foundation and impressive carcass merit. Their donor dam recorded a nursing ratio of 4/103, a yearling ratio of 2/108 and a ribeye ratio of 3/106. They are maternal brothers to the \$77,500 Ellingson Authorize 7057 at ABS. Lots 127-131 are flush brothers.



Ellingson Plateau 1155,  
the maternal grandsire of  
Lots 117-126.



Lot 125's pedigree traces to  
EA Emblynette 434.





Lot 128, Ellingson Homegrown 0108.



EA Emblynette 5169, the dam of Lots 127-131 and the maternal granddam of Lot 126.



EA Emblynette 1173, the maternal granddam of Lots 127-131 and maternal great-granddam of Lot 126.



Ellingson Authorize 7057, a maternal brother to Lots 127-131 and to the dam of Lot 126.

## 128 Ellingson Homegrown 0108

AAA#: 19811113

Tattoo: 0108

Birthdate:  
2/22/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 127-131

Ellingson Homegrown 6035	CTS Remedy 1T01 EA Blanche 4137
EA Emblynette 5169	Ellingson Identity 9104 EA Emblynette 1173
BW: +2.3 WW: +69 YW: +121 M: +25 MB: +.63 RE: +.66	
BW: 83 205 WT: 927 365 WT: 1,661 ADG: 4.59	
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/103 CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.27	
Lots 127-131 are flush brothers.	

## 129 Ellingson Homegrown 0109

AAA#: 19811117

Tattoo: 0109

Birthdate:  
2/22/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 127-131

Ellingson Homegrown 6035	CTS Remedy 1T01 EA Blanche 4137
EA Emblynette 5169	Ellingson Identity 9104 EA Emblynette 1173
BW: +1.5 WW: +58 YW: +105 M: +25 MB: +.63 RE: +.66	
BW: 84 205 WT: 831 365 WT: 1,478 ADG: 4.04	
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/103 CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.27	
Lots 127-131 are flush brothers.	

## 130 Ellingson Homegrown 0137

AAA#: 19811129

Tattoo: 0137

Birthdate:  
2/24/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 127-131

Ellingson Homegrown 6035	CTS Remedy 1T01 EA Blanche 4137
EA Emblynette 5169	Ellingson Identity 9104 EA Emblynette 1173
BW: +1.6 WW: +59 YW: +106 M: +26 MB: +.63 RE: +.66	
BW: 76 205 WT: 712 365 WT: 1,491 ADG: 4.86	
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/103 CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.27	
Lots 127-131 are flush brothers.	

## 131 Ellingson Homegrown 0220

AAA#: 19811169

Tattoo: 0220

Birthdate:  
2/28/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 127-131

Ellingson Homegrown 6035	CTS Remedy 1T01 EA Blanche 4137
EA Emblynette 5169	Ellingson Identity 9104 EA Emblynette 1173
BW: +0.6 WW: +54 YW: +97 M: +25 MB: +.63 RE: +.66	
BW: 72 205 WT: 755 365 WT: 1,281 ADG: 3.29	
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/103 CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.27	
Lots 127-131 are flush brothers.	





Lot 132, Ellingson Homegrown 0051.



Lot 133, Ellingson Homegrown 0245.

## 132 Ellingson Homegrown 0051

AAA#: 19811086

Tattoo: 0051

Birthdate:  
2/19/20

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Connealy Earnan 076E  
EA Blackcap 9167

EA Blackcap 3225

BW: +1.4 WW: +75 YW: +134 M: +35 MB: +.54 RE: +.55

BW: 83 205 WT: 888 365 WT: 1,633 ADG: 4.66

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/105 CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.26

For those who appreciate the whole pounds package, put Lot 132 on your radar. He pounded down the scale at 980 pounds, coming off his dam this fall to earn a weaning ratio of 111. He is sure to transmit payweight, power and size to his feeder cattle. His Pathfinder dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 6/93, a nursing ratio of 6/105, a yearling ratio of 2/105, an IMF ratio of 2/135, a ribeye ratio of 2/102 and a 365-day calving interval. A couple of his maternal sisters have highlighted past sales, including one that sold for \$16,000 to Ressler Ranch, where she has become an important donor, and another that sold to Knapp Ranch for \$10,000.

## 133 Ellingson Homegrown 0245

AAA#: 19811181

Tattoo: 0245

Birthdate:  
2/29/20

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Connealy Earnan 076E  
SAV Blackclass 124 EA

EA Blackclass 5619

BW: +2.2 WW: +67 YW: +122 M: +27 MB: +.62 RE: +.59

BW: 86 205 WT: 884 365 WT: 1,476 ADG: 3.70

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/105 CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.31

This is another pounds-heavy Homegrown son from a powerhouse Earnan dam. It is a pairing that has worked like a factory for making pounds. Lot 133 came off his dam at 950 pounds to earn a nursing ratio of 111. You will appreciate his outstanding center rib shape, substance of bone and commanding base width when he travels – ingredients in the recipe to produce pounds. His dam is a daughter of Blackclass 124, our longtime donor. She is a maternal sister to the \$45,000 Ellingson Revolution 1047, the \$50,000 Ellingson Versatile and the \$18,000 Ellingson Real Business 5168. A maternal brother was selected by Jace Long in our 2020 production sale. Full brothers in blood sell as Lots 141 and 142.

## 134 Ellingson Homegrown 0159

AAA#: 19811137

Tattoo: 0159

Birthdate:  
2/25/20

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Connealy Earnan 076E  
EA Abigale 8811

EA Abigale 4030

BW: +2.1 WW: +60 YW: +110 M: +28 MB: +.60 RE: +.39

BW: 84 205 WT: 829 365 WT: 1,388 ADG: 3.49

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/102 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.30

Lot 134 is the cowboy's kind with a rugged, athletic phenotype designed to cover miles and cows. He came off his dam at 900 pounds and earned a nursing ratio of 104. His dam is a full sister to the \$20,000 Ellingson Top Gun 5049, a top-performance sire at Alta Genetics. She has a production nursing ratio of 5/102, a yearling ratio of 2/109 and a ribeye ratio of 2/105 and has settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. Maternal brothers have been selected in our past production sales by David, Cheryl, Greg and Tanasha Wanner and Maher Ranch.

## 135 Ellingson Homegrown 0273

AAA#: 19811192

Tattoo: 0273

Birthdate:  
3/3/20

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Connealy Earnan 076E  
MAS Travel Trend 4515

EA Queen Dolly 5277

BW: +3.6 WW: +70 YW: +126 M: +26 MB: +.48 RE: +.46

BW: 86 205 WT: 882 365 WT: 1,452 ADG: 3.56

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/107 CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.23

Ellingson Homegrown 0273 is a long-sided individual with power and muscle density built in. The Homegrown-Earnan mating has proven to be very successful for good reason. Luckily, there are a bunch of three-quarter and full brothers that resulted from that mating to give you added selection to meet your needs of adding consistency to your calfcrop. Lot 135 came off his dam at 940 pounds and earned an impressive nursing ratio of 111. His Earnan dam has earned elite Pathfinder status with a nursing ratio of 4/107. Maternal brothers are working for Bobby Varland, Jr., and Amstutz Cattle Company.



Connealy Earnan 076E, the maternal grandsire of Lots 132-141.

## 136 Ellingson Homegrown 9826

AAA#: 19770005

Tattoo: 9826

Birthdate:  
7/26/19

Flush brothers:  
Lots 136-139

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Connealy Earnan 076E  
EA Primrose 7878

EA Primrose 3149

BW: +1.5 WW: +74 YW: +126 M: +34 MB: +.76 RE: +.68

BW: 79 205 WT: 658 365 WT: 1,125 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/104 CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.31

A royal flush of quality backed by proven and predictable genetics, these long-age Homegrown sons are out of one of our top donor cows. Blending power, pounds and maternal superiority, expect these flush brothers to add value to all segments of your ranching operation. Their Connealy Earnan dam has posted a production birth ratio of 5/94, a nursing ratio of 5/104 and a yearling ratio of 4/104. Their maternal brothers have highlighted past sales and are now working for the progressive outfits of Prairie Diamond Ranch, Ham Ranch, Entze Ranch and Doug Maher. Four of their flush sisters have been retained in our herd to carry on the EA Primrose 3149 legacy here. **Lots 136-139 are flush brothers.**



Lot 136, Ellingson Homegrown 9826.

## 137 Ellingson Homegrown 9828

AAA#: 19770011

Tattoo: 9828

Birthdate:  
7/27/19

Flush brothers:  
Lots 136-139

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Connealy Earnan 076E  
EA Primrose 7878

EA Primrose 3149

BW: +2.1 WW: +63 YW: +106 M: +28 MB: +.82 RE: +.34

BW: 86 205 WT: 641 365 WT: 1,035 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/104 CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.39

**Lots 136-139 are flush brothers.**

## 138 Ellingson Homegrown 9846

AAA#: 19770015

Tattoo: 9846

Birthdate:  
7/31/19

Flush brothers:  
Lots 136-139

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Connealy Earnan 076E  
EA Primrose 7878

EA Primrose 3149

BW: +.4 WW: +56 YW: +100 M: +27 MB: +1.05 RE: +.34

BW: 80 205 WT: 586 365 WT: 935 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/104 CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.39

**Lots 136-139 are flush brothers.**



EA Primrose 3149, the dam of Lots 136-139.

## 139 Ellingson Homegrown 9854

AAA#: 19770008

Tattoo: 9854

Birthdate:  
7/30/19

Flush brothers:  
Lots 136-139

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Connealy Earnan 076E  
EA Primrose 7878

EA Primrose 3149

BW: +3.5 WW: +80 YW: +125 M: +27 MB: +.70 RE: +.53

BW: 93 205 WT: 696 365 WT: 1,134 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/104 CLAW: +.25 ANGLE: +.30

**Lots 136-139 are flush brothers.**



**140**

## Ellingson Homegrown 0778

AAA#: 19913798

Tattoo: 0778

Birthdate:  
3/20/20Flush brothers:  
Lots 140-141

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

EA Blackclass 5611

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Connealy Earnan 076E  
SAV Blackclass 124 EA

BW: +1 WW: +60 YW: +104 M: +22 MB: +.51 RE: +.26

BW: 75 205 WT: 643 365 WT: 1,224 ADG: 3.63

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/106 CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.39

This is a well-balanced pair of flush brothers tracing to the longtime donor Blackclass 124. Their dam and multiple sisters have joined the donor roster at Ellingson Angus. They are maternal sisters to the \$50,000 Ellingson Versatile and the \$45,000 Ellingson Revolution. Their maternal brother, Ellingson Professional 7041, was a highlight calving-ease lot in 2018, selling to Ressler Ranch for \$17,000. A full brother in blood sells as Lot 133. Lots 140 and 141 are flush brothers.



Ellingson Professional 7041,  
a maternal brother to Lots 140 and 141.

**141**

## Ellingson Homegrown 0803

AAA#: 19913799

Tattoo: 0803

Birthdate:  
3/22/20Flush brothers:  
Lots 140-141

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

EA Blackclass 5611

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Connealy Earnan 076E  
SAV Blackclass 124 EA

BW: +.7 WW: +56 YW: +99 M: +28 MB: +.57 RE: +.46

BW: 77 205 WT: 678 365 WT: 1,237 ADG: 3.49

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/106 CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.38

Lots 140 and 141 are flush brothers.



Ellingson Versatile, a maternal brother to the dams  
of Lots 133, 140 and 141.

**142**

## Ellingson Homegrown 9823

AAA#: 19770021

Tattoo: 9823

Birthdate:  
7/26/19

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

EA Emblynette 2091

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Ellingson Scotsman 0010  
EA Emblynette 0030

BW: +.2 WW: +66 YW: +111 M: +24 MB: +.56 RE: +.64

BW: 88 205 WT: 649 365 WT: 1,087 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/101 CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.25

Here is an impressive embryo transplant bull that offers added age and size to cover more cows in his first year. He is wide based, bold ribbed and big footed. His Scotsman donor dam is one of the easiest keepers here. Maternal brothers are working for Bryan Jones, Ham Ranch and Estevald Ranch.



EA Emblynette 2091, Lot 142's dam.

**143**

## Ellingson Homegrown 0349

AAA#: 19811231

Tattoo: 0349

Birthdate:  
3/12/20Flush brothers:  
Lots 143-145

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

EA Blackbird 1109

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Schaff Net Income 7024  
EA Money Maid 850

BW: +2.9 WW: +72 YW: +123 M: +24 MB: +.42 RE: +.66

BW: 87 205 WT: 910 365 WT: 1,502 ADG: 3.70

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/102 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.31

These flush brothers have added substance of bone, muscle and shape. They can be used to add serious weaning and yearling growth in a right-sized package. Their dam has a nursing ratio of 7/102, a yearling ratio of 4/106, a ribeye ratio of 8/103 and a 363-day calving interval. Knapp Ranch, Jim and Jody Miller, Derek Long, Gullickson Ranch, Cody and Amber Staiger, Lagge Farms and Mike Barnes own maternal brothers. Lots 143-145 are flush brothers.



Lot 144, Ellingson Homegrown 0401.



Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 9205, a maternal brother to Lots 143-145.

## 144 Ellingson Homegrown 0401

AAA#: 19811257

Tattoo: 0401

Birthdate:  
3/16/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 143-145

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

EA Blackbird 1109

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Schaff Net Income 7024  
EA Money Maid 850

BW: +1.8 WW: +65 YW: +112 M: +24 MB: +42 RE: +.66

BW: 81 205 WT: 838 365 WT: 1,485 ADG: 4.04

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/102 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.31

Lots 143-145 are flush brothers.

## 145 Ellingson Homegrown 0434

AAA#: 19811278

Tattoo: 0434

Birthdate:  
3/20/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 143-145

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

EA Blackbird 1109

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Schaff Net Income 7024  
EA Money Maid 850

BW: +3.5 WW: +64 YW: +112 M: +24 MB: +42 RE: +.66

BW: 91 205 WT: 778 365 WT: 1,381 ADG: 3.77

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/102 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.31

Lots 143-145 are flush brothers.

## 146 Ellingson Homegrown 0611

AAA#: 19811344

Tattoo: 0611

Birthdate:  
4/9/20

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

EA Edella Erica 8339

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Koupals B&B Fort Knox 2077  
EA Blackcap 0360

BW: +2.3 WW: +69 YW: +120 M: +25 MB: +.59 RE: +.57

BW: 83 205 WT: 800 365 WT: 1,425 ADG: 3.90

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/100 CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.22

Lot 146 is younger than his contemporaries, but has had no trouble competing and will likely develop into one of the most impressive bulls in the pen. He is bold ribbed, stout boned and rugged. His 2-year-dam is a maternal sister to the \$67,500 Ellingson Ribeye and \$27,500 Ellingson Chaps.

## 147 Ellingson Homegrown 0409

AAA#: 19811262

Tattoo: 0409

Birthdate:  
3/18/20

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

EA Primrose 8069

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Primrose 5064

BW: +2.1 WW: +63 YW: +117 M: +26 MB: +.68 RE: +.68

BW: 79 205 WT: 791 365 WT: 1,383 ADG: 3.70

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/99 CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.30

This stout bull is double bred to the foot-improving CTS Remedy 1T01. He ranks elite for weaning, yearling and carcass weight and ribeye. His great-granddam, EA Primrose 9155, is one of the top cows to grace our pastures and the dam of the \$30,000 Frontiersman and the \$21,000 Drover.



Ellingson Chaps 4095, a maternal brother to Lot 146's dam.

## 148 Ellingson Homegrown 0425

AAA#: 19867850

Tattoo: 0425

Birthdate:  
3/19/20

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

EA Emblynette 8113

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Emblynette 2232

BW: +3.3 WW: +63 YW: +114 M: +25 MB: +.50 RE: +.65

BW: 81 205 WT: 779 365 WT: 1,360 ADG: 3.63

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/98 CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.23

This is a royal blending of two of the most popular sires ever produced at our ranch, Roughrider and Homegrown. His 2-year-old dam was a standout in her calfcrop and was selected by York Farms and Ron Rogers to be a donor in their growing operation. She is a direct daughter of the Pathfinder dam EA Emblynette 2232, a donor dam for us.





Lot 150, Ellingson Homegrown 0050.

## 149 Ellingson Homegrown 0532

AAA#: 19811327

Tattoo: 0532

Birthdate:  
4/1/20

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Emblynette 5096

EA Emblynette 8100

BW: +2.9 WW: +56 YW: +100 M: +33 MB: +.65 RE: +.42

BW: 82 205 WT: 802 365 WT: 1,547 ADG: 4.66

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/101 CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.24

Ellingson Homegrown 0532 is an impressive bull to evaluate in person. He offers added size, substance and shape – traits important to commercial cattle ranchers. He ranks in the top 1 percent of the breed for claw and angle EPDs. His Ellingson Roughrider 4202 dam is a model Angus cow with an angular, production-oriented look and impressive udder suspension, teat size and placement.

## 150 Ellingson Homegrown 0050

AAA#: 19811085

Tattoo: 0050

Birthdate:  
2/19/20

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Ellingson Accelerate 5264  
EA Queen Revella 6273

EA Blackbird Revella 8487

BW: +1.8 WW: +70 YW: +119 M: +30 MB: +.60 RE: +.53

BW: 80 205 WT: 920 365 WT: 1,424 ADG: 3.15

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/115 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.35

Here is a powerfully constructed, strong-topped Homegrown son you won't have trouble finding. He came off his 2-year-old dam at 940 pounds and earned an astounding 115 nursing ratio. His balanced-trait package combines strong performance and a maternal pedigree second to none and will make a positive impact on your cowherd. His picturesque Accelerate dam is easy keeping, yet feminine, and has superior udder quality. His pedigree blends the Remedy and Juneau lines – a mating successful in real-world operations.

## 151 Ellingson Homegrown 0167

AAA#: 19922969

Tattoo: 0167

Birthdate:  
2/25/20

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Koupal Juneau 797  
EA Rose 738

EA Rose 8704

BW: +9 WW: +64 YW: +104 M: +28 MB: +.42 RE: +.42

BW: 75 205 WT: 892 365 WT: 1,560 ADG: 4.18

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/112 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.30

This scale-pounding bull offers a unique pedigree that should pique the interest of all Angus enthusiasts passionate about maternal cattle. As a top-ratioing individual of his calfcrop, expect Lot 151 to transmit the pounds and performance needed to accelerate the dollars your calves generate. His 2-year-old dam is a maternal sister to the famous \$85,000 EA Rose 918, best known as the dam of the \$125,000 Brooking Bank Note 4040. He is another example of how the Remedy-Juneau mating complements the beef industry.

## 152 Ellingson Homegrown 0637

AAA#: 19867853

Tattoo: 0637

Birthdate:  
4/11/20

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Koupal Juneau 797  
EA Lucy 5089

EA Lucy 8164

BW: +1.8 WW: +85 YW: +147 M: +26 MB: +.26 RE: +1.34

BW: 75 205 WT: 800 365 WT: 1,501 ADG: 4.38

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/100 CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.30

Lot 152 may be one of the younger bulls in the offering, but he has had no trouble competing. His dam is one of the top few first-calf heifers we calved last spring and joined the donor team, following in the footsteps of her Pathfinder dam and granddam.

## 153 Ellingson Homegrown 0175

AAA#: 19811142

Tattoo: 0175

Birthdate:  
2/26/20

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Koupal Juneau 797  
EA Queen 2350

EA Queen 8070

BW: +1 WW: +59 YW: +111 M: +30 MB: +.68 RE: +.66

BW: 77 205 WT: 793 365 WT: 1,418 ADG: 3.91

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/99 CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.32

Lot 153 is a modest-framed bull sure to be suitable for virgin heifers. His 2-year-old dam is a broody, easy-keeping female that many visitors find as a favorite. She is on the right track, again settling to first-service A.I. to calve early this spring. A full brother to his dam is working for Bob Varland, Jr.



Old friends, the Debertins, surprised us at the sale. EA Rose 918, a maternal sister to Lot 151's dam.

Bobby Varland owns a brother to Lot 153's dam.

We appreciate all the help and support of these two guys over the years – family friend Don Entzel (left) and Dad, Martin Schaff.



Friends Alan and Chuckie Heim were amongst the crowd at last year's sale.

## 154 Ellingson Homegrown 0243

AAA#: 19811180

Tattoo: 0243

Birthdate:  
2/29/20

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

EA Blacklass 8249

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Koupal Juneau 797  
EA Blacklass 9232

BW: +2.3 WW: +55 YW: +104 M: +30 MB: +.45 RE: +.47

BW: 84 205 WT: 772 365 WT: 1,484 ADG: 4.45

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/97 CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.32

This is another well-balanced Homegrown son from a proven and predictable line of females. His dam is the result of embryo transfer out of a Pathfinder dam that is now 12 years of age and still working with the running-age cows.

## 155 Ellingson Homegrown 0153

AAA#: 19811136

Tattoo: 0153

Birthdate:  
2/24/20

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

EA Madame Pride 8204

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Koupal Juneau 797  
EA Madame Pride 5361

BW: +1.4 WW: +53 YW: +98 M: +25 MB: +.47 RE: +.63

BW: 77 205 WT: 744 365 WT: 1,489 ADG: 4.66

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/93 CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.31

Here is a moderate-sized Homegrown son with genetics patented to produce forage-converting females. A product of Homegrown, Juneau, Substance, Bandwagon, Alliance 6595, EXT and the Madame Pride cow family, you can be confident in the predictable genetics Lot 155 will bring.

## 156 Ellingson Homegrown 0217

AAA#: 19811155

Tattoo: 0217

Birthdate:  
2/27/20

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

EA Primrose 8213

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Koupal Juneau 797  
EA Primrose 2180

BW: +3.9 WW: +75 YW: +128 M: +31 MB: +.65 RE: +.49

BW: 82 205 WT: 750 365 WT: 1,429 ADG: 4.25

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/94 CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.35

This is a Homegrown son with added size and length of body. His 2-year-old Juneau 797 dam exemplifies what a working range cow should look like. She is again bred for an early A.I. calf this season.

## 157 Ellingson Homegrown 0240

AAA#: 19811179

Tattoo: 0240

Birthdate:  
2/29/20

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

EA Madame Pride 7195

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Koupal Juneau 797  
EA Madame Pride 1067

BW: +2.6 WW: +68 YW: +123 M: +18 MB: +.23 RE: +.68

BW: 81 205 WT: 727 365 WT: 1,406 ADG: 4.25

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/100 CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.27

Lot 157 is another blending of the Homegrown and Juneau lines. There is a volume of three-quarter brothers from that mating available, which will give you the opportunity to line a number of them together to add consistency and quality to your calfcrops.

## 158 Ellingson Homegrown 0448

AAA#: 19811290

Tattoo: 0448

Birthdate:  
3/21/20

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

EA Enchantress 8340

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Ellingson Chaps 4095  
EA Enchantress 6416

BW: +1.6 WW: +56 YW: +103 M: +24 MB: +.55 RE: +.60

BW: 72 205 WT: 714 365 WT: 1,262 ADG: 3.42

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/90 CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.23

Here is a stout-muscled, calving-ease bull that is built to be around for many years of breeding service. Unlike most bulls that are suitable for use on virgin heifers, he excels in muscle shape, substance and ribeye area. His dam is a bold-ribbed Chaps daughter bred for an early A.I. calf.

## 159 Ellingson Homegrown 0334

AAA#: 19811223

Tattoo: 0334

Birthdate:  
3/9/20

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

EA Queen Dolly 8868

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Ellingson Regiment 6362  
EA Queen Dolly 4036

BW: +1.7 WW: +69 YW: +120 M: +24 MB: +.22 RE: +.68

BW: 77 205 WT: 795 365 WT: 1,365 ADG: 3.56

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/100 CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.21

This is a double-bred Remedy bull that displays outstanding muscle expression down his top and through his lower quarter. He is bred four-generations deep with proven calving-ease sires that have been embraced by the commercial industry – Homegrown, Regiment, Identity and Final Answer. His great-granddam is an elite Pathfinder dam and serves as an Ellingson Angus donor.





EA Primrose 5083, a maternal sister to Lot 160's dam.

## 160 Ellingson Homegrown 0445

AAA#: 19867852

Tattoo: 0445

Birthdate:  
3/21/20

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Ellingson Regiment 6362  
EA Primrose 3102

EA Primrose 8535

BW: -.4 WW: +60 YW: +115 M: +29 MB: +.48 RE: +.63

BW: 67 205 WT: 764 365 WT: 1,191 ADG: 2.67

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/96 CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.21

This is a negative-birthweight-EPD and double-digit calving-ease-direct bull that will add guts and doability to cowherds that need it. His 2-year-old dam is a maternal sister to the \$23,000 Ellingson Consistent 6235 owned by Arntzen Angus, a featured sire in the Breeder Link sire lineup.

## 161 Ellingson Homegrown 0587

AAA#: 19811339

Tattoo: 0587

Birthdate:  
4/6/20

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Koupals B&B Fort Knox 2077  
EA Emblynnette 5128

EA Emblynnette 8165

BW: +1.6 WW: +66 YW: +112 M: +27 MB: +.38 RE: +.81

BW: 74 205 WT: 774 365 WT: 1,333 ADG: 3.49

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/97 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.27

This is a wide, square-topped Homegrown son out of one of the top phenotype 2-year-olds we calved this past spring. His granddam is currently serving as a donor for us, while his Pathfinder great-granddam was the \$22,500 selection of Ingram Angus in 2019 and serves as a donor there.

## 162 Ellingson Homegrown 0542

AAA#: 19811330

Tattoo: 0542

Birthdate:  
4/2/20

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Koupals B&B Fort Knox 2077  
EA Emblynnette 4362

EA Emblynnette 8051

BW: +1.8 WW: +59 YW: +107 M: +29 MB: +.28 RE: +.63

BW: 80 205 WT: 737 365 WT: 1,395 ADG: 4.11

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/92 CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.39

Lot 162 has the stock-bull look with commanding top shape, a wide track and burly design. His dam is a maternal sister to the standout Lot 80 in this offering. He traces to the EA Emblynnette 434 donor that was impactful on our cowherd.

## The Ellingson Angus Crew



Stetson Ellingson

Stetson joined the ranch full-time after graduating from college. He knows Angus cattle through and through. He makes most of the mating decisions and handles all the ranch's registration work.



Jameson Ellingson

Our son, Jameson, works for us full-time, heading up our cropping enterprises. He also has logged many miles with his trucking business and transported many customers' cattle to their new homes.



Jacob Ellingson

Our nephew, Jacob, joined us full-time a few years ago after working for us several summers and graduating from college. He is a talented welder and responsible for a lot of the handiwork around the ranch.



Sebastian Jacobs

Seb has been a part of our team for more than a decade. He is a hardworking, reliable worker and an integral part of the ranch. He and his wife Nicole have five children, including newborn Angus Joseph.



Courtney Maier

Courtney has been with us for two years. She knows cattle and is handy on a horse. In her free time, she is a competitive barrel racer. She and her husband Austin live near Almont.



Sierra Ellingson

Our daughter, Sierra, is studying at the University of Mary, preparing for a medical career. She continues to work on the ranch in the summer and when not at school.



# Reference Sire: *Roughrider*



## *Ellingson Roughrider 4202*

Connealy Earnan 076E

EA Blackclass 8914

Connealy Consensus  
Brazila of Conanga 3991 839A  
LT Curve Bender 4810 of EA  
SAV Blackclass 374



We own Roughrider with Marohl's YellowTop Angus, Boettcher Angus, High Country Heifers and Genex CRI.

**Left: Ellingson Easy Rider, a Roughrider son selected by Abernathy Ranches and Alta Genetics.**

**BW: +2.5 WW: +63 YW: +115 SC: +1.45 CEM: +7 M: +24 MB: +.57 RE: +.36 CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.36**

## **163** *Ellingson Roughrider 9833*

AAA#: 19903959

Tattoo: 9833

Birthdate:  
7/28/19

Flush brothers:  
Lots 163-164

**Ellingson Roughrider 4202**

**EA Primrose 4091**

Connealy Earnan 076E  
EA Blackclass 8914  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Primrose 2118

**BW: -.9 WW: +62 YW: +113 M: +29 MB: +.57 RE: +.07**

**BW: 84 205 WT: 791 365 WT: 1,181 ADG: -**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/100 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.48**

Lots 163 and 164 are an impressive pair of embryo transplant flush brothers with balanced-trait packages to suit the needs of everyone in each aspect of the beef industry. Both their Advance dam and Territory granddam serve on our donor roster – spots they have rightfully earned through a combination of production, functionality and elite phenotype we all strive to propagate. Both bulls have moderate birthweights with the right level of performance for producing cattle that can thrive under harsher management settings. Use this pair of long-age flush brothers to settle more cows in their first year of service and to propagate the potent Roughrider line in a voluminous fashion. **Lots 163 and 164 are flush brothers.**



**Lot 163, Ellingson Roughrider 9833.**



**EA Primrose 2118, the maternal granddam of Lots 163 and 164.**



**EA Primrose 9155, a maternal sister to the dam of Lots 163 and 164.**



# 164 Ellingson Roughrider 9817

AAA#: 19903956

Tattoo: 9817

Birthdate:  
7/24/19

Flush brothers:  
Lots 163-164

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

EA Primrose 4091

Connealy Earnan 076E  
EA Blackclass 8914  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Primrose 2118

BW: +1.5 WW: +62 YW: +110 M: +24 MB: +.92 RE: +.38

BW: 80 205 WT: 664 365 WT: 1,054 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/100 CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.36

Lots 163 and 164 are flush brothers.

**"Whether you think you can  
or think you can't, you're right."**  
— Henry Ford



Lot 164, Ellingson Roughrider 9817.

# 165 Ellingson Roughrider 9867

AAA#: 19876777

Tattoo: 9867

Birthdate:  
8/4/19

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

EA Blackclass 5302

Connealy Earnan 076E  
EA Blackclass 8914  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Blackclass 9120

BW: +3.3 WW: +67 YW: +116 M: +29 MB: +.63 RE: +.40

BW: 85 205 WT: 609 365 WT: 1,027 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/99 CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.38

Like the Roughrider line has become so well known for, Ellingson Roughrider 9867 possesses an extraordinary amount of body capacity and rib shape. He comes straight out of our embryo transfer program. His donor dam is a lead matron in our fall program, where she sets a high standard for combining the best in a powerful, easy-doing phenotype with production that will consistently top all other contemporaries. Four of Lot 165's maternal sisters have been retained in our cowherd. A maternal brother is working for Ruland Ranch.



Above:  
Lot 166,  
Ellingson  
Frontiersman 9903.

Right:  
Deb and Joey  
Kalberer catch up  
with Paul Bichler  
(right) at  
last year's sale.



# 166 Ellingson Frontiersman 9903

AAA#: 19809517

Tattoo: 9903

Birthdate:  
9/2/19

Ellingson Frontiersman 7132

EA Erica 1082

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Primrose 9155  
LT Territory 5824 of EA  
SAV Alliance 2606

BW: +2.3 WW: +64 YW: +127 M: +20 MB: +.48 RE: +.15

BW: 80 205 WT: 657 365 WT: 1,083 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/107 CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.43

Ellingson Frontiersman 9903 is a standout long-age bull that replicates his outstanding sire's fleshing ability, pounds and burly, stock-bull look. Expect Lot 166 to add pounds with his 103 nursing ratio and his 105 yearling ratio. His genomics solidified his actual performance projections, ranking him amongst the best in the breed. He is the natural-born son of a donor dam, EA Erica 1082, best known as the dam of Ellingson Homestead 6030, the \$130,000 ST Genetics sire. She is a daughter of the legendary LT Territory 5824 of EA.



Above:  
Ellingson  
Homestead 6030,  
Lot 166's  
maternal brother.

Right:  
Ruland Ranch owns  
a maternal brother  
to Lot 165.







EA Bells Girl 2181, Lot 167's maternal granddam.



EA Emblynette 434, Lot 168's maternal granddam.

## 167 Ellingson Frontiersman 0452

AAA#: 19811293

Tattoo: 0452

Birthdate:  
3/22/20

**Ellingson Frontiersman 7132** Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Primrose 9155  
**EA Bells Girl 7626** Koupal Advance 28  
EA Bells Girl 2181

**BW: +2.4 WW: +68 YW: +129 M: +27 MB: +46 RE: +53**

**BW: 86 205 WT: 845 365 WT: 1,689 ADG: 5.27**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/106 CLAW: +45 ANGLE: +45**

Lot 167 is another burly stock bull that has made the Roughrider line a household name. He earned a nursing ratio of 106. His dam is from the Advance-2181 flush that has surfaced as one of the best we have ever produced. Of the seven flush sisters, four have already entered the donor pen as 3-year-olds. His granddam, EA Bells Girl 2181, was Ingram Angus' \$35,000 pick of the cowherd in last year's sale.

## 168 Ellingson Frontiersman 0454

AAA#: 19811295

Tattoo: 0454

Birthdate:  
3/22/20

**Ellingson Frontiersman 7132** Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Primrose 9155  
**EA Emblynette 6277** Benfield Substance 8506  
EA Emblynette 434

**BW: +1.6 WW: +57 YW: +107 M: +30 MB: +12 RE: +32**

**BW: 83 205 WT: 828 365 WT: 1,606 ADG: 4.86**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/103 CLAW: +29 ANGLE: +35**

This late-March bull is expansive middled and wide chested and earned a nursing ratio of 104. His Substance dam has a production birth ratio of 3/100, a nursing ratio of 3/103 and a yearling ratio of 2/104. She is a direct daughter of EA Emblynette 434, the \$34,000-valued donor dam. Lot 168's two maternal sisters have both been retained in our cowherd, including a bred heifer by Roughrider, one of our favorites in the bred heifer pen.

## 169 Ellingson Frontiersman 0470

AAA#: 19811304

Tattoo: 0470

Birthdate:  
3/23/20

**Ellingson Frontiersman 7132** Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Primrose 9155  
**EA Blacklass 5417** Baldco Final Product 533  
EA Blacklass 1212

**BW: +.7 WW: +62 YW: +117 M: +25 MB: +28 RE: +15**

**BW: 76 205 WT: 831 365 WT: 1,346 ADG: 3.22**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/97 CLAW: +39 ANGLE: +47**

Here is a modest-birthweight Frontiersman son that bent the performance curve, earning a birth ratio of 90 and a weaning ratio of 104. His dam has a picture-perfect udder.



## 170 Ellingson Frontiersman 0481

AAA#: 19811307

Tattoo: 0481

Birthdate:  
3/26/20

**Ellingson Frontiersman 7132** Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Primrose 9155  
**EA Queen Dolly 1272** Schaff Net Income 7024  
EA Maverick 838

**BW: +2.7 WW: +50 YW: +97 M: +22 MB: +29 RE: +35**

**BW: 82 205 WT: 708 365 WT: 1,398 ADG: 4.32**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/99 CLAW: +36 ANGLE: +35**

Here is a bold-ribbed Frontiersman son out of a proven dam that consistently gets her job done year in and out. Maternal brothers are working for Lagge Farms, Katus X7 Ranch, Kraenzel Ranch and Ken and Mary Schmidt.



Above:  
Ellingson  
Frontiersman 7132,  
the sire of  
Lots 166-171.

Left:  
Ken Schmidt owns  
a maternal brother  
to Lot 170.





Ellingson Roughrider 4202, a full brother to Lots 172-174.



Ellingson Earnan 9230, a full brother to Lots 172-174.

## 171 Ellingson Frontiersman 0629

AAA#: 19811333

Tattoo: 0629

Birthdate:  
4/2/20

**Ellingson Frontiersman 7132** Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Primrose 9155  
**EA Queen Dolly 5206** SAV Resource 1441  
EA Primrose 724

BW: +.4 WW: +43 YW: +89 M: +27 MB: +.07 RE: +.42

BW: 77 205 WT: 680 365 WT: 1,283 ADG: 3.77

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/102 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.44

Ellingson Frontiersman 0629's Pathfinder dam by Resource has a production nursing ratio of 4/102, a yearling ratio of 3/106 and a ribeye ratio of 3/102. His maternal brothers are working for John and Amy Lord, Buck and Lori Ward and Gordon Benson.

## 172 Ellingson Earnan 0767

AAA#: 19886530

Tattoo: 0767

Birthdate:  
3/10/20

**Connealy Earnan 076E** Connealy Consensus  
Brazila of Conanga 3991 839A  
**EA Blackclass 8914** LT Curve Bender 4810 of EA  
SAV Blackclass 374

BW: +2.2 WW: +47 YW: +84 M: +15 MB: +.73 RE: +.28

BW: 92 205 WT: 709 365 WT: 1,476 ADG: 4.79

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/105 CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.35

Flush brothers:  
Lots 172-174

Here is a special opportunity to purchase a full brother to the \$70,000 Ellingson Roughrider 4202, the most influential sire we have ever produced. These flush brothers are late-March born, but have the genetic merit to be potent breeding pieces. Another full brother was a \$30,000 feature in last year's sale and selected by Lawlar Ranch. Other maternal brothers have been selected by Diede Ranch, Knapp Ranch, Gullickson Ranch, Allan and Lisa Howard, Diamond Cross Ranch, Clarke Crocker, 12 Star Ranch, Van Zee Cattle Company and Jim and Jody Miller. Their Curve Bender dam has a production birth ratio of 9/98, a nursing ratio of 9/105, a yearling ratio of 7/104 and an IMF ratio of 21/104 and consistently breeds right on time each year, even being a mainstay donor. **Lots 172-174 are flush brothers.**

## 173 Ellingson Earnan 0772

AAA#: 19886532

Tattoo: 0772

Birthdate:  
3/20/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 172-174

**Connealy Earnan 076E** Connealy Consensus  
Brazila of Conanga 3991 839A  
**EA Blackclass 8914** LT Curve Bender 4810 of EA  
SAV Blackclass 374

BW: +2.8 WW: +56 YW: +105 M: +26 MB: +.31 RE: +.78

BW: 82 205 WT: 735 365 WT: 1,361 ADG: 4.38

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/105 CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.36

Lots 172-174 are flush brothers.

## 174 Ellingson Earnan 0813

AAA#: 19867873

Tattoo: 0813

Birthdate:  
3/23/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 172-174

**Connealy Earnan 076E** Connealy Consensus  
Brazila of Conanga 3991 839A  
**EA Blackclass 8914** LT Curve Bender 4810 of EA  
SAV Blackclass 374

BW: +3.1 WW: +66 YW: +118 M: +31 MB: +.06 RE: +.63

BW: 81 205 WT: 661 365 WT: 1,418 ADG: 4.73

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/105 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.39

Lots 172-174 are flush brothers.



EA Blackclass 8914, the dam of Lots 172-174.



# Reference Sire: Rainmaker 4404



4404 brings the fresh, yet proven, genetics of the timeless Rainmaker line to Ellingson Angus clientele. We felt he was a must-use sire for his balance of calving ease, soundness and maternal traits.

His sons are strong topped, deep flanked, sure footed and have an ideal growth curve. Most are suitable to be used on virgin heifers. The Rainmakers were one of the top-selling sire groups last year.

His dam was a donor at Montana Ranch. Astute Angus breeder David Brown dubbed her as one of the best they ever owned. We have high expectations for his daughters that have what it takes to be long-lasting brood cows.

Select a Rainmaker 4404 son to reignite the basics: structural integrity, mothering ability and fleshing ease.

Left: Ellingson Rangeland, a Rainmaker son and the top-selling bull in last year's sale, selling to ST Genetics.



## Basin Rainmaker 4404

Basin Rainmaker 2704

Basin Rainmaker P175  
Basin Erica 7520 BV

Basin Joy 1036

Basin Payweight 107S  
Basin Joy 566T

BW: +.7 WW: +59 YW: +111 SC: +.42 CEM: +13 M: +27 MB: +.58 RE: +.47 CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.34

## 175 Ellingson Rainmaker 0204

AAA#: 19811161

Tattoo: 0204

Birthdate:  
2/27/20

Basin Rainmaker 4404

Basin Rainmaker 2704  
Basin Joy 1036

EA Emblynette 8172

HA Cowboy Up 5405  
EA Emblynette 5071

BW: +2.5 WW: +80 YW: +146 M: +22 MB: +.27 RE: +.56

BW: 75 205 WT: 905 365 WT: 1,464 ADG: 3.49

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/114 CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.44

Ellingson Rainmaker 0204 is a standout in his calfcrop, earning an elite nursing ratio of 114 and coming off his dam at 905 pounds. You will appreciate his overall power, depth of side and strong Angus breed character. His 2-year-old Cowboy Up dam is a stout, broody female that a number of visitors have picked out as a favorite over the past year. She has started off her production career as good as she could have and already has a strong start for her second go, having settled again to first-service A.I.

Lot 175 has a progressive pedigree, combining Rainmaker, Cowboy Up, Resource, Duke, Traveler 004 and Pro Trend. We believe this bull exemplifies trait balance, which we expect to translate to less inputs, but increased outputs, in his new owner's herd.



Lot 175, Ellingson Rainmaker 0204.



HA Cowboy Up 5405, the maternal grandsire of Lots 175 and 176.



Just as ranches like the Bergers' span generations, we aim to raise cattle that make an impact that long.





Lot 177, Ellingson Rainmaker 0233.

## 177 Ellingson Rainmaker 0233

AAA#: 19811175

Tattoo: 0233

Birthdate:  
2/29/20

Basin Rainmaker 4404

Basin Rainmaker 2704  
Basin Joy 1036

EA Blackclass 8196

Ellingson Homegrown 6035  
EA Blackclass 5642

BW: +1.3 WW: +66 YW: +119 M: +33 MB: +.66 RE: +.49

BW: 74 205 WT: 896 365 WT: 1,608 ADG: 4.45

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/112 CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.30

Lot 177 may be the boldest ribbed and deepest sided bull in the sale. The blending of the Rainmaker, Homegrown and Remedy lines has already proven successful after it yielded the top-selling bull in last year's sale, Ellingson Rangeland, a sire that will be an integral part of our breeding program for years to come. A standout coming off his 2-year-old dam, Lot 177 earned a 205-day weight of 896 pounds and a weaning ratio of 112. His genomics affirm his viability as a strong performance prospect, ranking him with the most elite for weaning, yearling and carcass weight, scrotal, calving-ease maternal, milk and ribeye area. His Homegrown dam has started off on a great note and has settled to first-service A.I. again this year. She is a daughter of EA Blackclass 5642.

## 176 Ellingson Rainmaker 0214

AAA#: 19811167

Tattoo: 0214

Birthdate:  
2/28/20

Basin Rainmaker 4404

Basin Rainmaker 2704  
Basin Joy 1036

EA Emblynnette 8059

HA Cowboy Up 5405  
EA Emblynnette 3347

BW: +3.1 WW: +82 YW: +144 M: +20 MB: +.35 RE: +.52

BW: 78 205 WT: 866 365 WT: 1,436 ADG: 3.56

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/109 CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.41

Ellingson Rainmaker 0214 is a big-testicled, rugged-designed individual with the structural integrity and density to be a stable contributor. You will appreciate the added crest and high libido Lot 176 has. With a 205-day weight of 866 pounds, he earned a strong weaning ratio of 109. His dam is the top-performance female of her calfcrop and a maternal sister to Lot 12 in this sale, a standout in the offering.

## 178 Ellingson Rainmaker 0151

AAA#: 19811134

Tattoo: 0151

Birthdate:  
2/24/20

Basin Rainmaker 4404

Basin Rainmaker 2704  
Basin Joy 1036

EA Emblynnette 8003

Ellingson Homegrown 6035  
EA Emblynnette 6003

BW: +.9 WW: +65 YW: +115 M: +29 MB: +.52 RE: +.69

BW: 77 205 WT: 812 365 WT: 1,448 ADG: 3.97

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/102 CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.36

Here is a double-digit calving-ease direct Rainmaker son that should be a sleep-all-night heifer bull. He comes from three generations of proven calving-ease sires, Rainmaker, Homegrown and Final Answer. He earned a 102 weaning ratio. A maternal brother to his dam was selected by Wyly Ranch.



When you see young people like this interested and involved in ag, you know the future is bright for the cattle industry.

## 179 Ellingson Rainmaker 0255

AAA#: 19811187

Tattoo: 0255

Birthdate:  
3/1/20

Basin Rainmaker 4404

Basin Rainmaker 2704  
Basin Joy 1036

EA Bells Girl 8112

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +2.1 WW: +69 YW: +127 M: +31 MB: +.49 RE: +.65

BW: 76 205 WT: 861 365 WT: - ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/108 CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.31

This is one of our favorites in the Rainmaker pen. With balance, eye appeal, structure and a royal pedigree, this bull is special in a number of ways. His 205-day weight of 861 pounds earned him a nursing ratio of 108. His powerhouse 2-year-old dam is a direct daughter of the \$35,000 pick of the cowherd, EA Bells Girl 2181, a female destined to become a cornerstone for the Ingram Angus herd. His dam is now working in the Boyd Beef Cattle program, where we are expecting many great things from her.



We are lucky to have the help of these wonderful people in the kitchen.



It takes a village to host a sale. We are grateful for these "Village People."

## 180 Ellingson Rainmaker 0311

AAA#: 19811212

Tattoo: 0311

Birthdate:  
3/6/20

Basin Rainmaker 4404

EA Hyalite Lady 8356

Basin Rainmaker 2704  
Basin Joy 1036  
Ellingson Chaps 4095  
EA Hyalite Lady 5042

BW: +4.6 WW: +76 YW: +133 M: +31 MB: +0.9 RE: +.93

BW: 84 205 WT: 807 365 WT: 1,541 ADG: 4.59

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/101 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.31

Lot 180 offers added size and performance and is deep flanked and soft centered. His 2-year-old Chaps dam is a maternal sister to EA Hyalite Lady 7809, a donor dam. She is best known as the dam of the \$30,000 EA Hyalite Lady 1333 at Ingram Angus, Ellingson Golden Era at Alta Genetics and Diamond J Angus and the \$25,000 Ellingson On Point 9079 at ABS Global and Tehama Angus. His granddam was a donor for our herd and just left the ranch at 15 1/2 years old.

## 181 Ellingson Rainmaker 0317

AAA#: 19811214

Tattoo: 0317

Birthdate:  
3/7/20

Basin Rainmaker 4404

EA Madame Pride 8636

Basin Rainmaker 2704  
Basin Joy 1036  
Ellingson Chaps 4095  
SAV Madame Pride 9804

BW: +1.3 WW: +64 YW: +115 M: +23 MB: +.35 RE: +.58

BW: 79 205 WT: 809 365 WT: 1,423 ADG: 3.84

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/102 CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.34

Ellingson Rainmaker 0317 is a modest-framed, yet powerfully constructed, Rainmaker son that should work with ease on virgin heifers. His 2-year-old Chaps dam has a nursing ratio of 1/102 and has settled to first-service A.I. for an early calf this spring.

## 182 Ellingson Rainmaker 0229

AAA#: 19811173

Tattoo: 0229

Birthdate:  
2/28/20

Basin Rainmaker 4404

EA Beauty 8142

Basin Rainmaker 2704  
Basin Joy 1036  
S Powerpoint WS 5503  
EA Beauty 6281

BW: -.5 WW: +61 YW: +107 M: +24 MB: +.64 RE: +.45

BW: 67 205 WT: 782 365 WT: 1,352 ADG: 3.56

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/98 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.35

Here is a negative-birthweight-EPD and double-digit calving-ease-direct bull out of one of the stoutest young cows we calved last spring. He is bred four-generations deep with proven calving-ease and high-maternal sires with Rainmaker, Powerpoint, Boardwalk and Bandwagon in his background.

## 183 Ellingson Rainmaker 0165

AAA#: 19811138

Tattoo: 0165

Birthdate:  
2/25/20

Basin Rainmaker 4404

EA Blackbird 8128

Basin Rainmaker 2704  
Basin Joy 1036  
S Powerpoint WS 5503  
EA Blackbird 6222

BW: +1.4 WW: +63 YW: +111 M: +21 MB: +.54 RE: +.59

BW: 73 205 WT: 786 365 WT: 1,411 ADG: 3.90

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/99 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.43

This is a dense-muscled, calving-ease prospect from the Rainmaker-Powerpoint blending. His granddam is a maternal sister to the \$30,000 Ellingson Rough Terrain 9136 and to the dam of the \$45,000 Ellingson Aquifer 9137.

## 184 Ellingson Rainmaker 0225

AAA#: 19811172

Tattoo: 0225

Birthdate:  
2/28/20

Basin Rainmaker 4404

EA Enchantress 8146

Basin Rainmaker 2704  
Basin Joy 1036  
Ellingson Homestead 6030  
EA Enchantress 6059

BW: +1 WW: +63 YW: +113 M: +23 MB: +.65 RE: +.30

BW: 73 205 WT: 792 365 WT: 1,417 ADG: 3.90

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/99 CLAW: +.54 ANGLE: +.49

Here is a sleep-all-night heifer bull that is deep sided and soft made, which should translate into easy-keeping females. He combines Rainmaker, Homestead, Advance, Identity, Substance, Dimension and Rito 9Q4 in an outcross pedigree.

## 185 Ellingson Rainmaker 0323

AAA#: 19811216

Tattoo: 0323

Birthdate:  
3/8/20

Basin Rainmaker 4404

EA Blackclass 8544

Basin Rainmaker 2704  
Basin Joy 1036  
Ellingson Regiment 6362  
EA Blackclass 5124

BW: -.8 WW: +64 YW: +113 M: +29 MB: +.46 RE: +.55

BW: 66 205 WT: 853 365 WT: 1,455 ADG: 3.77

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/107 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.29

This negative-birthweight bull earned an 88 birth ratio and a 107 nursing ratio. He is bred four-generations deep for calving-ease maternal with Rainmaker, Regiment, Secretary and EXT 6106 in his pedigree. His powerful, yet elegant, 2-year-old dam has a picture-perfect udder.

## 186 Ellingson Rainmaker 0135

AAA#: 19811128

Tattoo: 0135

Birthdate:  
2/24/20

Basin Rainmaker 4404

EA Blanche 8405

Basin Rainmaker 2704  
Basin Joy 1036  
Ellingson Regiment 6362  
EA Blanche 4004

BW: +.9 WW: +52 YW: +95 M: +26 MB: +.39 RE: +.52

BW: 76 205 WT: 689 365 WT: 1,226 ADG: 3.36

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/86 CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.37

This is a modest-sized Rainmaker son you should be able to use with confidence on virgin heifers. He traces back to the dam of Ellingson Bandwagon 1053, the \$23,000 Semex sire.



# Reference Sire: *Bandwagon*



## *Ellingson Bandwagon 1053*

LT Bandwagon 3105

EA Blanche 7844

Leachman Right Time  
LT Ms. Vikings Value 0256

Sitz Tradition RLS 8702  
EA Forever Blanche 108



We decided to incorporate Ellingson Bandwagon 1053 into our A.I. program this past year after seeing the few mature daughters we had out of him rise to the top of our cowherd for production and fundamental traits like fertility, fleshing ease and structural integrity.

His Tradition dam served as our longtime donor, not only because of her near-flawless type and kind, but also because of her consistently high level of production.

For those who remember the direct Bandwagon sons, the 1053 sire group offers many of the same great qualities, like added body capacity and sound athleticism. However, the 1053s are much cleaner sheathed with more stoutness and mass.

His daughter, EA Queen Dolly 3246, the dam of the \$110,000 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282, is a top cow in our program.

Bandwagon 1053 is owned with Semex.

**Left: EA Blanche 7844, a longtime donor and the dam of Ellingson Bandwagon 1053.**

**BW: +1.9 WW: +68 YW: +115 SC: +.08 CEM: +6 M: +31 MB: +.01 RE: +.30 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.43**

## **187** *Ellingson Bandwagon 0182*

AAA#: 19811147

Tattoo: 0182

Birthdate:  
2/26/20

Ellingson Bandwagon 1053

EA Rosetta 7361

LT Bandwagon 3105  
EA Blanche 7844  
Ellingson Chaps 4095  
EA Rosetta 2030

**BW: +1.9 WW: +77 YW: +127 M: +27 MB: +.05 RE: +.47**

**BW: 80 205 WT: 895 365 WT: 1,465 ADG: 3.56**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/110 CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.36**

Ellingson Bandwagon 0182 is, without question, one of our favorites in the offering. He has a commanding herdbull presence about him – from his stout phenotype and fluent stride to his maternal backing and performance resume. He came off his Chaps dam at 930 pounds and earned a fantastic nursing ratio of 112. His young dam has started off a strong production career, posting a production birth ratio of 2/96, a nursing ratio of 2/110 and a yearling ratio of 1/106 and settling to first-service A.I. every year of her production career so far. With the sires Bandwagon, Chaps, Substance, Bushwacker and Bando 5175 in Lot 187's lineage, you can expect his daughters to be the foundational kind. His maternal brother was selected by the Leader Angus Farms program as a calving-ease feature in last year's production sale.



**Lot 187, Ellingson Bandwagon 0182.**



**EA Rosetta 7361,  
Lot 187's dam.**



**John Weinand studies  
the catalog at last year's sale.**













EA Emblynette 1085, Lot 188's maternal granddam.



Mindy Amstutz and her family own a maternal brother to Lot 188.

## 188 Ellingson Bandwagon 0281

AAA#: 19811195

Tattoo: 0281

Birthdate:  
3/3/20

Ellingson Bandwagon 1053

LT Bandwagon 3105  
EA Blanche 7844

EA Emblynette 6214

Ellingson Chaps 4095  
EA Emblynette 1085

BW: +1.8 WW: +70 YW: +118 M: +31 MB: -.03 RE: +.48

BW: 82 205 WT: 864 365 WT: 1,434 ADG: 3.56

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/108 CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.35

Ellingson Bandwagon 0281 offers a new and refreshing pedigree for those looking for something different. He has certainly not lacked on performance, having come off his dam at 905 pounds and earning a nursing ratio of 108. His Chaps dam is a direct, natural-born daughter of EA Emblynette 1085, a longtime donor female that will have many progeny offered in the coming years. His dam has a nursing ratio of 2/108 and has again settled to first-service A.I. to have an early calf this spring. A maternal brother was a performance standout in last year's sale and selected by Amstutz Cattle Company.

## 189 Ellingson Bandwagon 0239

AAA#: 19811178

Tattoo: 0239

Birthdate:  
2/29/20

Ellingson Bandwagon 1053

LT Bandwagon 3105  
EA Blanche 7844

EA Emblynette 7272

Ellingson Transcend 5212  
EA Emblynette 7840

BW: +3.6 WW: +64 YW: +111 M: +27 MB: +.11 RE: +.42

BW: 86 205 WT: 746 365 WT: 1,250 ADG: 3.15

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/97 CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.48

Ellingson Bandwagon 0239 is another successful blending of the highly maternal Bandwagon line with the power and performance lines of Transcend and the Emblynettes. His granddam served as an Ellingson Angus donor. Maternal brothers to his dam were selected by Esteveold Ranch and Double Bar 7 Ranch in last year's production sale.

## 190 Ellingson Bandwagon 0226

AAA#: 19818895

Tattoo: 0226

Birthdate:  
2/28/20

Ellingson Bandwagon 1053

LT Bandwagon 3105  
EA Blanche 7844

EA Beauty 6642

RB Active Duty 010  
LT Beauty 1363

BW: +1.2 WW: +66 YW: +114 M: +29 MB: +.13 RE: +.39

BW: 80 205 WT: 836 365 WT: 1,494 ADG: 4.11

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/104 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.46

This is a stout-muscled Bandwagon 1053 son with added muscle expression in his hip and through his lower quarter. He is structurally sound and covers his track with athleticism and ease. Coming off his Active Duty dam at 885 pounds, Ellingson Bandwagon 0226 earned a nursing ratio of 105. His dam is an embryo transfer daughter of the Beauty 1363 donor dam. She exemplifies the fundamental traits we place added emphasis on to make a working range cow, including fertility, as she has settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career thus far.



LT Beauty 1363, Lot 190's maternal granddam.

**"Don't downgrade your dreams  
just to fit your reality.  
Upgrade your conviction  
to match your destiny."**

— Unknown





EA Emblynette 4274, Lot 191's maternal granddam.



Lot 192, Ellingson Bandwagon 0383.

## 191 Ellingson Bandwagon 0258

AAA#: 19811188

Tattoo: 0258

Birthdate:  
3/2/20

Ellingson Bandwagon 1053

EA Emblynette 7598

LT Bandwagon 3105  
EA Blanche 7844  
SCC First-N-Goal GAF 114  
EA Emblynette 4274

BW: +3.5 WW: +72 YW: +122 M: +30 MB: +.24 RE: +.47

BW: 84 205 WT: 852 365 WT: 1,411 ADG: 3.49

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/99 CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.42

Ellingson Bandwagon 0258 offers truly new and refreshing genetics that likely could be utilized by any longtime Ellingson Angus patrons. He came off his dam at 870 pounds and earned a nursing ratio of 107. His Remedy granddam, EA Emblynette 4274, was the \$19,000 top-selling female in 2015 to Van Zee Cattle Company, where she has gone on to be frequently flushed, much like her Pathfinder dam before her.



EA Emblynette 7480, Lot 192's maternal sister.

## 192 Ellingson Bandwagon 0383

AAA#: 19811248

Tattoo: 0383

Birthdate:  
3/15/20

Ellingson Bandwagon 1053

EA Emblynette 5162

LT Bandwagon 3105  
EA Blanche 7844  
SAV Resource 1441  
EA Emblynette 0090

BW: +2.1 WW: +76 YW: +128 M: +32 MB: +.02 RE: +.60

BW: 83 205 WT: 886 365 WT: 1,533 ADG: 4.04

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/111 CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.51

On pasture this summer, Ellingson Bandwagon 0383 and his Resource dam were one of the top pairs to appraise on the ranch. He hasn't looked back since, easily surpassing many hurdles. He came off his dam at 910 pounds and earned a nursing ratio of 111. His dam is likely the best Resource daughter on our ranch and is now serving in the donor division alongside EA Emblynette 7480, her outstanding daughter. His dam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 4/111, a yearling ratio of 2/113, an IMF ratio of 2/103 and a ribeye ratio of 2/111 and has a 365-day calving interval. Two of Lot 192's maternal sisters are top young cows in our herd, while a maternal brother was a featured selection by Estevold Ranch in last year's sale.



Stetson is among those who were elected to serve on the North Dakota Angus Association Board of Directors. The board is pictured at the 2020 North Dakota Angus Association Annual Banquet in Bismarck. Pictured are (back, L to R) Bob Carlson, Regent; Rusty Ridl, Dickinson; Dusty Frey, Granville; Casey Maher, Morristown, S.D.; Paul Topp, Grace City; Gregg Urlacher, Regent; Pete Bauman, Strasburg; Stetson Ellingson, St. Anthony; (front) Evan Farnsworth, McHenry; Sydney Carabello, Wildrose; Hunter Duckwitz, Belfield; Joel Opp, Hebron; Travis Bruner, Drake; Ashley Bruner, Drake; and Ryan Ressler, Cooperstown.



## 193 Ellingson Bandwagon 0014

AAA#: 19811065

Tattoo: 0014

Birthdate:  
2/17/20

**Ellingson Bandwagon 1053**

LT Bandwagon 3105  
EA Blanche 7844

**EA Blackclass 5025**

SAV Resource 1441  
EA Blackclass 6821

**BW: +1.6 WW: +57 YW: +100 M: +23 MB: +.17 RE: +.50**

**BW: 81 205 WT: 808 365 WT: 1,422 ADG: 3.84**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/104 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.41**

Here is a high-testosterone bull that should be an extra potent and active breeder. His dam posted a production birth ratio of 4/100, a nursing ratio of 4/104, a yearling ratio of 3/103, an IMF ratio of 3/104 and a ribeye ratio of 3/103 and has settled to first-service A.I. each year of her production career. His maternal brother, Ellingson Progressive 7170, was the \$21,000 selection of Katus X7 Ranch in our 2018 production sale and has gone on to be heavily utilized in their commercial heifer A.I. projects. Other maternal brothers are working for Gordon Benson and Diede Ranch.



EA Blackclass 6821, Lot 193's maternal granddam.

## 194 Ellingson Bandwagon 0179

AAA#: 19811146

Tattoo: 0179

Birthdate:  
2/26/20

**Ellingson Bandwagon 1053**

LT Bandwagon 3105  
EA Blanche 7844

**EA Madame Pride 4199**

SAV Resource 1441  
EA Madame Pride 1217

**BW: +2.2 WW: +53 YW: +98 M: +22 MB: +.17 RE: +.42**

**BW: 85 205 WT: 648 365 WT: 1,306 ADG: 4.11**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/98 CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.43**

Here is a maternally bred individual that combines Bandwagon, Resource, Territory, Traveler 004, Alliance 6595, EXT and the Madame Pride cow family in his lineage. A maternal sister was a featured heifer in last year's production sale, where she was selected by Hoyt Angus Ranch and exhibited by them this summer.

## 195 Ellingson Bandwagon 0030

AAA#: 19811073

Tattoo: 0030

Birthdate:  
2/18/20

**Ellingson Bandwagon 1053**

LT Bandwagon 3105  
EA Blanche 7844

**EA Blackbird 1109**

Schaff Net Income 7024  
EA Money Maid 850

**BW: +4.2 WW: +72 YW: +120 M: +24 MB: +.06 RE: +.48**

**BW: 89 205 WT: 806 365 WT: 1,387 ADG: 3.63**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/102 CLAW: +.48 ANGLE: +.45**

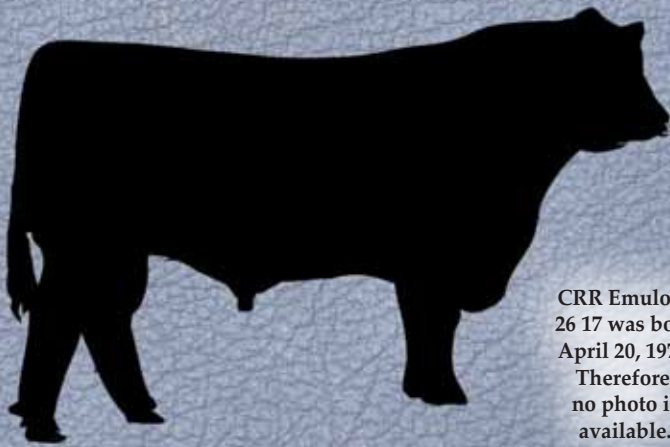
Lot 195's donor dam adds power and mass to her progeny. She has recorded a nursing ratio of 7/102, a yearling ratio of 4/106 and a ribeye ratio of 8/103 and has a 363-day calving interval. Maternal brothers are working for Knapp Ranch, Jim and Jody Miller, Derek Long, Gullickson Ranch, Cody and Amber Staiger, Lagge Farms and Mike Barnes.



You are welcome to come and appraise the offering sale day or before. If you cannot attend the sale, you can watch and bid online via DVAuction or Northern Video.



# Reference Sire: Emulous 26 17



CRR Emulous 26 17 was born April 20, 1972. Therefore, no photo is available.

## CRR Emulous 26 17

CRR Emulous 26

Emulous 6134  
Rowley Ruth of Sapphire

CRR Emulous Royal Lady

Emulous 6134  
CRR Royal Lady 2

We are excited to share with you this second set of bulls from the Emulous line – one with a storied heritage of dominant performance in the feedlot and productive dams on the rangelands.

Best known as “Big E,” Emulous 26 17 is a fifth-generation Certified Meat Sire, as well as a distinguished Pathfinder sire. His sons have dominated test stations and rewritten the history books for performance and ribeye area.

Resulting from the mating of a half-brother and half-sister, he will add consistency and predictability. The gender deviation in his progeny is nothing like we’ve ever seen. His sons are tremendously masculine with true substance and natural thickness, while his daughters are feminine and soft middled with adequate power.

Emulous 26 17 gives you a complete out-cross bloodline without sacrificing the stoutness, growth, structure and cow power you have come to expect from Ellingson Angus genetics.

BW: +1.9 WW: +27 YW: +40 SC: +.11 CEM: -3 M: +11 MB: -.01 RE: +1.27 CLAW: +.53 ANGLE: +.54

## 196 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 0076

AAA#: 19819290

Tattoo: 0076

Birthdate:  
2/20/20

CRR Emulous 26 17

CRR Emulous 26  
CRR Emulous Royal Lady  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Bells Girl 2181

EA Bells Girl 7645

BW: +2.3 WW: +54 YW: +100 M: +18 MB: -.06 RE: +1.02

BW: 85 205 WT: 909 365 WT: 1,392 ADG: 3.01

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/113 CLAW: +.53 ANGLE: +.46

Even being the lone bull of his flush, Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 0076 has not failed to surpass our expectations. He has competed with the front end of his contemporaries, coming off his recipient dam at 960 pounds. His royal pedigree is unlike one you will be able to find anywhere else. He combines the powerful outcross lineage of the timeless Emulous 26 17 with the exciting EA Bells Girl 2181 cow family, which is making its mark on our herd. Lot 196's powerful dam by Advance is one of our favorite cows on the ranch. She boasts a nursing ratio of 2/113 and has settled to first-service A.I. for a third year in a row and will have her third natural calf early this spring. Lot 196's maternal brother, Ellingson Homegrown 9162, was a \$14,000 feature in last year's production sale, while two of his maternal sisters have been retained in our cowherd. Lot 196 is a full brother in blood to Lot 197.

**“It is not the honor that you take with you, but the heritage you leave behind you.”**

– Branch Rickey



Lot 196, Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 0076.



Ellingson Homegrown 9162, Lot 196's maternal brother.





EA Bells Girl 2181, the maternal granddam to Lots 196-200.



Lot 198, Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 0195.

## 197 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 0193

AAA#: 19819289

Tattoo: 0193

Birthdate:  
2/26/20

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Bells Girl 7617

CRR Emulous 26  
CRR Emulous Royal Lady  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +2.5 WW: +54 YW: +89 M: +25 MB: +22 RE: +1.22

BW: 91 205 WT: 817 365 WT: 1,475 ADG: 4.11

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/111 CLAW: +.51 ANGLE: +.46

Lot 197's donor dam is a member of one of the greatest flushes ever produced on our ranch. His dam and many of her flush and maternal sisters have already been enrolled as donors here. A flush brother, Ellingson Advance 7638, was the \$15,000 selection by Raven Angus in our 2018 production sale. She has posted an impressive nursing ratio of 2/111 and settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. She is a direct daughter of the \$35,000 2020 pick of the cowherd, EA Bells Girl 2181, now owned by Ingram Angus. Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 0193 is a full brother in blood to Lot 196. His maternal brother is the featured Lot 1 bull in this offering.

## 198 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 0195

AAA#: 19819294

Tattoo: 0195

Birthdate:  
2/27/20

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Bells Girl 4183

CRR Emulous 26  
CRR Emulous Royal Lady  
CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +2 WW: +52 YW: +92 M: +20 MB: +26 RE: +1.08

BW: 92 205 WT: 851 365 WT: 1,388 ADG: 3.36

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/105 CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.41

Here is a trio of flush brothers that are masculine and have the shape and stoutness you won't commonly find. Their Pathfinder dam by Remedy has proven her worth as one of the top-producing cows on the ranch – hence her enrollment in the donor program. She has a production nursing ratio of 4/105, a yearling ratio of 2/105, an IMF ratio of 4/104 and a 365-day calving interval. Their dam is a maternal sister to the dams of Lots 196 and 197 in the Emulous sire group. Their granddam was the \$35,000 pick of the cowherd in our 2020 sale. Full brothers are working for Hinsz Ranch and Travis and Stephanie Schmidt, while five full and maternal sisters are working on our ranch, including two that have already been flushed. Lots 198-200 are flush brothers.

## 199 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 0194

AAA#: 19819293

Tattoo: 0194

Birthdate:  
2/26/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 198-200

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Bells Girl 4183

CRR Emulous 26  
CRR Emulous Royal Lady  
CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +2.1 WW: +50 YW: +89 M: +20 MB: +26 RE: +1.08

BW: 88 205 WT: 831 365 WT: 1,456 ADG: 3.90

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/105 CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.41

Lots 198-200 are flush brothers.

## 200 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 0093

AAA#: 19819292

Tattoo: 0093

Birthdate:  
2/21/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 198-200

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Bells Girl 4183

CRR Emulous 26  
CRR Emulous Royal Lady  
CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +2 WW: +53 YW: +93 M: +20 MB: +26 RE: +1.08

BW: 90 205 WT: 825 365 WT: 1,362 ADG: 3.36

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/105 CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.41

Lots 198-200 are flush brothers.

The Morton County Junior 4-H Livestock Judging Team had a successful 2020 judging season. Sheridan (second from left in back) is part of this team.



The Morton County Senior 4-H Livestock Judging Team earned several honors throughout the 2020 judging season. Medora (second from left) is a member of this team.





Lot 201, Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 0112.



EA Blackclass 6353, Lot 201's maternal sister.

## 201 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 0112

AAA#: 19819301

Tattoo: 0112

Birthdate:  
2/22/20

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Blackclass 3142

CRR Emulous 26  
CRR Emulous Royal Lady  
Connealy Earnan 076E  
EA Blackclass 7910

BW: +4.3 WW: +61 YW: +100 M: +16 MB: +.04 RE: +1.03

BW: 91 205 WT: 946 365 WT: 1,506 ADG: 3.50

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/106 CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.54

This is one of our top picks in the Emulous pen. He has all the phenotypic qualities we look for in an elite herdsire prospect. Rarely do you find a bull that possesses his added length and tremendous muscle dimension down his top and hip. For a power bull, he is still clean fronted and smooth sided. Lot 201 weaned off his recipient dam at 995 pounds. His Earnan dam has a production nursing ratio of 5/106, a yearling ratio of 3/105, an IMF ratio of 3/101, a ribeye ratio of 3/102 and a 358-day calving interval. His maternal brother is featured as Lot 264. Another maternal brother was selected by Penhros Farms in 2020.



Penhros Farms purchased a maternal brother to Lot 201 in our 2020 production sale.

## 202 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 0117

AAA#: 19885144

Tattoo: 0117

Birthdate:  
2/22/20

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Emblynette 5099

CRR Emulous 26  
CRR Emulous Royal Lady  
Connealy Earnan 076E  
SAV Emblynette 7466

BW: +3.4 WW: +58 YW: +94 M: +18 MB: +.23 RE: +.84

BW: 93 205 WT: 841 365 WT: 1,457 ADG: 3.86

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/108 CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.45

Here is a stout, heavy pair of embryo transplant brothers. Their dam by Earnan has a production nursing ratio of 3/108, a yearling ratio of 2/106 and an IMF ratio of 1/118. She is a powerhouse female that blends together Earnan and Density. She is a maternal sister to the donor EA Emblynette 0025, a Pathfinder Territory daughter best known as the dam of the \$35,000 Ellingson Enterprise 3190 that sold to Alta Genetics and Diamond J Angus. Four of their maternal sisters are working here in our herd. A maternal brother sells as Lot 284. Lots 202 and 203 are flush brothers.



Diamond J Angus and Alta bought Ellingson Enterprise 3190, which is out of a maternal sister to the dam of Lots 202 and 203.



EA Emblynette 5099, the dam of Lots 202 and 203.



EA Emblynette 0025, a maternal sister to the dam of Lots 202 and 203.



## 203 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 0181

AAA#: 19885204

Tattoo: 0181

Birthdate:  
2/26/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 202-203

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Emblynnette 5099

CRR Emulous 26  
CRR Emulous Royal Lady  
Connealy Earnan 076E  
SAV Emblynnette 7466

BW: +2.3 WW: +68 YW: +107 M: +18 MB: +23 RE: +.84

BW: 82 205 WT: 946 365 WT: 1,477 ADG: 3.39

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/108 CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.45

Lots 202 and 203 are flush brothers.



Lot 204, Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 0136.



Ellingson Profound 8155, produced from a maternal sister to Lots 204-206.

## 204 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 0136

AAA#: 19819304

Tattoo: 0136

Birthdate:  
2/23/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 204-206

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Blackbird 0038

CRR Emulous 26  
CRR Emulous Royal Lady  
LT Territory 5824 of EA  
EA Rosetta 5025

BW: +2.7 WW: +53 YW: +86 M: +15 MB: -.02 RE: +.89

BW: 89 205 WT: 930 365 WT: 1,423 ADG: 3.08

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/100 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.38

This trio of flush brothers will be the last sons to ever be offered out of the feature EA Blackbird 0038 donor that has made a significant impact on our herd. She is best known as the granddam of the \$40,000 Ellingson Profound 8155, the top-selling lot in our 2019 sale. He was selected by Peak Dot Ranch and was the heaviest used sire at Ellingson Angus in 2020. These Emulous-Territory bulls offer added stoutness and pounds and, best of all, have unlimited female-making potential. Their maternal brother, Ellingson Arapahoe 4075, is part of the Alta Genetics lineup. Estevold Ranch, Hager Operating, Gottsch Cattle Company, Entze Ranch, Brenner Angus, Mike Barnes, Double Bar 7 Ranch, Gullickson Ranch, Kost Ranch, Kenny Entze, Amstutz Cattle Company, Don Zimbleman, Ryan Anderson and Nathan Strecker own maternal brothers. Ten of their maternal sisters have been retained in our cowherd. **Lots 204-206 are flush brothers.**

## 205 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 0130

AAA#: 19819303

Tattoo: 0130

Birthdate:  
2/23/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 204-206

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Blackbird 0038

CRR Emulous 26  
CRR Emulous Royal Lady  
LT Territory 5824 of EA  
EA Rosetta 5025

BW: +1.3 WW: +46 YW: +75 M: +15 MB: -.02 RE: +.89

BW: 84 205 WT: 828 365 WT: 1,496 ADG: 4.18

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/100 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.38

Lots 204-206 are flush brothers.

## 206 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 0156

AAA#: 19819305

Tattoo: 0156

Birthdate:  
2/24/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 204-206

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Blackbird 0038

CRR Emulous 26  
CRR Emulous Royal Lady  
LT Territory 5824 of EA  
EA Rosetta 5025

BW: +2.2 WW: +42 YW: +70 M: +15 MB: -.02 RE: +.89

BW: 88 205 WT: 790 365 WT: 1,283 ADG: 3.08

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/100 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.38

Lots 204-206 are flush brothers.



Entze Ranch, Brenner Angus and Don Zimbleman are among the producers who own maternal brothers to the bulls selling as Lots 204-206.



## 207 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 0081

AAA#: 19819297

Tattoo: 0081

Birthdate:  
2/21/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 207-211

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Madame Pride 3072

CRR Emulous 26  
CRR Emulous Royal Lady  
Benfield Substance 8506  
EA Pride 346

BW: +1.3 WW: +50 YW: +80 M: +19 MB: +10 RE: +.87

BW: 86 205 WT: 889 365 WT: 1,426 ADG: 3.36

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/103 CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.46

Lots 207-211 are true stock bulls that will add value to any commercial program's bottomline. They are uniformly stout-muscled with added bone and shape. Their female flushmates are all angular designed and soft middle, have a production-oriented appearance and, even at a young age, look like they should have superior udder quality. Their donor dam is a flush sister to the \$19,000 Ellingson Salute 3170 and a maternal sister to the \$28,000 Ellingson Boardwalk 3032. She is a fourth-generation donor herself, descending from the \$52,000-valued EA Pride 346 as her dam and many other notable females before that. She has a production nursing ratio of 6/103, a yearling ratio of 4/104, an IMF ratio of 8/109 and a 365-day calving interval. Maternal brothers are working for Jacobs Ranch, DBW Ranch, Larry Thompson and Gullickson Ranch, while another is featured in this sale as Lot 85. Lots 207-211 are flush brothers.



Lot 207, Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 0081.

## 208 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 0017

AAA#: 19811067

Tattoo: 0017

Birthdate:  
2/17/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 207-211

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Madame Pride 3072

CRR Emulous 26  
CRR Emulous Royal Lady  
Benfield Substance 8506  
EA Pride 346

BW: +.4 WW: +47 YW: +75 M: +19 MB: +10 RE: +.87

BW: 82 205 WT: 848 365 WT: 1,364 ADG: 3.22

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/103 CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.46

Lots 207-211 are flush brothers.



EA Madame Pride 3072, the dam of Lots 207-211.

## 209 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 0048

AAA#: 19811084

Tattoo: 0048

Birthdate:  
2/19/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 207-211

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Madame Pride 3072

CRR Emulous 26  
CRR Emulous Royal Lady  
Benfield Substance 8506  
EA Pride 346

BW: +.3 WW: +42 YW: +68 M: +19 MB: +10 RE: +.87

BW: 84 205 WT: 793 365 WT: 1,407 ADG: 3.84

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/103 CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.46

Lots 207-211 are flush brothers.



## 210 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 0111

AAA#: 19819298

Tattoo: 0111

Birthdate:  
2/22/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 207-211

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Madame Pride 3072

CRR Emulous 26  
CRR Emulous Royal Lady  
Benfield Substance 8506  
EA Pride 346

BW: +.5 WW: +46 YW: +74 M: +19 MB: +10 RE: +.87

BW: 85 205 WT: 860 365 WT: 1,386 ADG: 3.29

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/103 CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.46

Lots 207-211 are flush brothers.



Above:  
EA Pride 346,  
the maternal  
granddam of  
Lots 207-211.

Left:  
The Jacobs brothers  
are among those  
who own brothers  
to this flush.



**211***Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 0249*

AAA#: 19819300

Tattoo: 0249

Birthdate:  
3/1/20Flush brothers:  
Lots 207-211

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Madame Pride 3072

CRR Emulous 26  
CRR Emulous Royal Lady  
Benfield Substance 8506  
EA Pride 346

BW: +1.6 WW: +42 YW: +69 M: +19 MB: +10 RE: +.87

BW: 94 205 WT: 817 365 WT: 1,475 ADG: 4.11

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/103 CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.46

Lots 207-211 are flush brothers.

**213***Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 0768*

AAA#: 19886531

Tattoo: 0768

Birthdate:  
3/18/20Flush brothers:  
Lots 212-214

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Lucy 2218

CRR Emulous 26  
CRR Emulous Royal Lady  
Tehama Blackcap Revolution  
EA Lucy 6835

BW: +1.2 WW: +45 YW: +73 M: +21 MB: +.05 RE: +.78

BW: 91 205 WT: 687 365 WT: 1,279 ADG: 3.70

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/106 CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.42

Lots 212-214 are flush brothers.

**214***Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 0779*

AAA#: 19867856

Tattoo: 0779

Birthdate:  
3/23/20Flush brothers:  
Lots 212-214

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Lucy 2218

CRR Emulous 26  
CRR Emulous Royal Lady  
Tehama Blackcap Revolution  
EA Lucy 6835

BW: +2.2 WW: +48 YW: +77 M: +17 MB: +.01 RE: +.89

BW: 82 205 WT: 651 365 WT: 1,287 ADG: 3.97

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/106 CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.45

Lots 212-214 are flush brothers.

**215***Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 0781*

AAA#: 19867858

Tattoo: 0781

Birthdate:  
3/20/20Flush brothers:  
Lots 215-218

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Blackclass 1027

CRR Emulous 26  
CRR Emulous Royal Lady  
EA Main Attraction 8014  
EA Blackclass 8805

BW: +1.7 WW: +45 YW: +70 M: +24 MB: +.11 RE: +.86

BW: 86 205 WT: 743 365 WT: 1,379 ADG: 3.97

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/101 CLAW: +.57 ANGLE: +.50

This is an impressive set of four embryo transplant brothers that have unlimited daughter-making potential. Their Main Attraction dam, EA Blackclass 1027, has recorded a production birth ratio of 7/94, a nursing ratio of 7/101, a yearling ratio of 4/100 and a ribeye ratio of 4/103. Their maternal brothers are working for Buck and Lori Ward, Larry Thompson, Bill Pitz, Knapp Ranch, Jacobs Ranch, Gottsch Cattle Company, Hinsz Ranch, Roseland Ranch, Maher Ranch and Gullickson Ranch. Some of their other maternal brothers include the \$15,000 Ellingson 797 Juneau 7245 and the \$35,000 Ellingson Rough Country 9444. **Lots 215-218 are flush brothers.**

**212***Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 0761*

AAA#: 19886533

Tattoo: 0761

Birthdate:  
3/17/20Flush brothers:  
Lots 212-214

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Lucy 2218

CRR Emulous 26  
CRR Emulous Royal Lady  
Tehama Blackcap Revolution  
EA Lucy 6835

BW: +1.3 WW: +48 YW: +74 M: +22 MB: +.06 RE: +.83

BW: 96 205 WT: 671 365 WT: - ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/106 CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.43

Here is a pair of flush brothers out of a Pathfinder donor dam, EA Lucy 2218. She has recorded a production nursing ratio of 5/106, a yearling ratio of 3/105 and an IMF ratio of 2/110. Their granddam is a full sister to Territory, the Pathfinder sire. Full and maternal brothers are working for John and Amy Lord, Tyler Messner, Diamond Cross Ranch, Amstutz Cattle Company, Andy Swenson, Tomac Ranch and Privratsky Ranch. **Lots 212-214 are flush brothers.**



EA Lucy 2218, the dam of Lots 212-214.



Kelly and Sal Roseland (left) and Jay Gullickson (right) are among those who own maternal brothers to the flush brothers selling as Lots 215-218.

**216***Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 0794*

AAA#: 19867865

Tattoo: 0794

Birthdate:  
3/23/20Flush brothers:  
Lots 215-218

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Blackclass 1027

CRR Emulous 26  
CRR Emulous Royal Lady  
EA Main Attraction 8014  
EA Blackclass 8805

BW: +0 WW: +47 YW: +73 M: +19 MB: +.26 RE: +.90

BW: 85 205 WT: 741 365 WT: 1,179 ADG: 2.74

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/101 CLAW: +.53 ANGLE: +.43

Lots 215-218 are flush brothers.



## 217 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 0800

AAA#: 19867868

Tattoo: 0800

Birthdate:  
3/20/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 215-218

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Blackclass 1027

CRR Emulous 26  
CRR Emulous Royal Lady  
EA Main Attraction 8014  
EA Blackclass 8805

BW: +1.8 WW: +51 YW: +86 M: +18 MB: +.04 RE: +1.03

BW: 82 205 WT: 669 365 WT: 1,228 ADG: 3.49

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/101 CLAW: +.60 ANGLE: +.39

Lots 215-218 are flush brothers.



EA Blackclass 1027, the dam of Lots 215-218.

## 218 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 0806

AAA#: 19867870

Tattoo: 0806

Birthdate:  
3/21/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 215-218

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Blackclass 1027

CRR Emulous 26  
CRR Emulous Royal Lady  
EA Main Attraction 8014  
EA Blackclass 8805

BW: +2.7 WW: +54 YW: +84 M: +13 MB: +.24 RE: +.90

BW: 82 205 WT: 666 365 WT: 1,302 ADG: 3.97

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/101 CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.54

Lots 215-218 are flush brothers.



Medora and Spark earned a spot on North Dakota's National High School Rodeo Finals Team and competed in the reined cow horse division in Guthrie, Okla., in July. (Photo by Prairie Topp.)

## 219 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 0762

AAA#: 19886529

Tattoo: 0762

Birthdate:  
3/18/20

CRR Emulous 26 17

EA Blanche 7844

CRR Emulous 26  
CRR Emulous Royal Lady  
Sitz Tradition RLS 8702  
EA Forever Blanche 108

BW: +1.5 WW: +37 YW: +66 M: +19 MB: -.05 RE: +.89

BW: 84 205 WT: 640 365 WT: 1,352 ADG: 4.45

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/104 CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.46

Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 0762 is a stout embryo transplant bull that will likely be the last son ever offered out of EA Blanche 7844. The Sitz Tradition RLS 8702 daughter is the dam of Ellingson Bandwagon 1053, the \$23,000 Semex sire that has a featured sire group in this sale offering. Make sure to keep every daughter this bull sires, as they ought to be good ones.



EA Blanche 7844, Lot 219's dam.



Ellingson Rough Country 9444, a maternal brother to Lots 215-218.



# Reference Sire: *Fundamental*



## *Ellingson Fundamental*

Ellingson Transcend 5212 SAV Resource 1441  
EA Hyalite Lady 1333  
EA Emblynette 4098 Connealy Earnan 076E  
EA Emblynette 434



Fundamental was the high-selling lot in our 2019 sale that many producers identified as their phenotypic pick of the offering. He has unmistakable herdbull presence, balancing power and an attractive, sound design.

He had the heaviest weaning weight of his calfcrop and still ranks as one of the top performers we have ever raised.

Fundamental was named because of his ability to correct the fundamental traits in cattle. His near-perfect foot structure and the females that make up his pedigree are some of his strongest attributes.

His donor dam, EA Emblynette 4098, is one of our favorite cows on the ranch. She has a production-oriented, feminine design, yet is ultra-soft and has as good of feet and udder structure as any cow you find here at the ranch.

Fundamental is owned with Genex CRI.

**Left: EA Emblynette 4098, Ellingson Fundamental's donor dam.**

**BW: +3.8 WW: +82 YW: +149 SC: +1.25 CEM: +5 M: +32 MB: -.02 RE: +.80 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.48**

## **220** *Ellingson Fundamental 0488*

AAA#: 19811313

Tattoo: 0488

Birthdate:  
3/26/20

**Ellingson Fundamental**

**EA Madame Pride 7242**

Ellingson Transcend 5212  
EA Emblynette 4098  
HA Cowboy Up 5405  
EA Madame Pride 4109

**BW: +2.3 WW: +82 YW: +147 M: +32 MB: +.05 RE: +.55**

**BW: 83 205 WT: 892 365 WT: 1,528 ADG: 3.97**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/108 CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.43**

Ellingson Fundamental 0488 proudly leads off the first Fundamental sons that we will offer. It is a sire group that will represent a large share of next year's calfcrop. Lot 220 is one of the younger individuals in the offering; however, you'd certainly never guess it appraising him in the same pen with bulls that are a month older than him. Truly a phenotypic standout, he packs extra red meat and shape into a clean-fronted, smooth-sided package and travels with fluency and authority. He earned a nursing ratio of 112 with an adjusted 205-day weight of 896 pounds. He ranks amongst the top 2 percent of the breed for both weaning and yearling weight EPDs. Coming from the Madame Pride family – a line that has called St. Anthony home for more than eight decades – you can count on his maternal potency to make long-lasting daughters. Lot 220's maternal sister is working for Logan Handyside.



**Lot 220, Ellingson Fundamental 0488.**



**The best part of the sale for us: getting to reconnect with so many wonderful friends.**





Ellingson Consistent 6235, Lot 221's maternal brother.



EA Primrose 5083, Lot 221's maternal sister.

## 221 Ellingson Fundamental 0577

AAA#: 19811335

Tattoo: 0577

Birthdate:  
4/5/20

### Ellingson Fundamental

#### EA Primrose 3102

Ellingson Transcend 5212  
EA Emblynette 4098  
LT Territory 5824 of EA  
EA Primrose 9155

BW: +1.7 WW: +68 YW: +129 M: +26 MB: +.19 RE: +.46

BW: 82 205 WT: 831 365 WT: 1,554 ADG: 4.52

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/105 CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.43

Ellingson Fundamental 0577 is a strong performance prospect with a royal pedigree. His elite Pathfinder dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 6/98, a nursing ratio of 6/105, a yearling ratio of 5/108 and an IMF ratio of 4/114. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$30,000 Ellingson Frontiersman 7132, the \$20,000 Ellingson Homestead 8028 and the \$21,000 Ellingson Drover 6034. His maternal brother, Ellingson Consistent 6235, was the \$23,000 selection by Arntzen Angus and Richard Angus Ranch in our 2017 sale. He has went on to be a potent breeding piece for them, siring Arntzens' high-selling sire group and now earning his spot on Breeder Link's sire roster. Four of his maternal sisters have been retained in our cowherd, including one that serves as a top-tier donor.



Ellingson Icon 5062, produced from a maternal sister to Lot 223's dam.

## 222 Ellingson Fundamental 0442

AAA#: 19811286

Tattoo: 0442

Birthdate:  
3/21/20

### Ellingson Fundamental

#### EA Beauty 6282

Ellingson Transcend 5212  
EA Emblynette 4098  
Ellingson Boardwalk 3032  
LT Beauty 1363

BW: +2 WW: +62 YW: +111 M: +27 MB: -.03 RE: +.49

BW: 82 205 WT: 780 365 WT: 1,382 ADG: 3.76

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/97 CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.39

Ellingson Fundamental 0442 is a dense-muscled Fundamental son with added circumference of bone and an impeccable foot design. His powerful Boardwalk dam is a member of a volume-sized flush that has proven consistent for propagating sound-made, easy-fleshing cattle. A maternal brother was selected by Braun Angus in our 2019 production sale.

## 223 Ellingson Fundamental 0482

AAA#: 19811308

Tattoo: 0482

Birthdate:  
3/26/20

### Ellingson Fundamental

#### EA Emblynette 6439

Ellingson Transcend 5212  
EA Emblynette 4098  
CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Emblynette 0030

BW: +2.7 WW: +70 YW: +130 M: +28 MB: +.18 RE: +.74

BW: 83 205 WT: 793 365 WT: 1,527 ADG: 4.59

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/101 CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.39

Here is a wide-tracking, square-topped individual from the same line of Emblynette females that produced Ellingson Icon 5062, the Alta Genetics sire. Ellingson Fundamental 0482 combines Fundamental, Remedy, Territory, Bushwacker, EXT 473 and Pro Trend in his pedigree. A maternal sister is working for 1 Bar Ranch.

**"Always remember to fall asleep  
with a dream and wake up  
with a purpose."**

— Unknown



Kelly Unruh of  
Prairie Diamond  
Ranch is among  
the producers who  
own maternal  
brothers to Lot 224.



Maher Ranch  
also selected a  
maternal brother  
to Lot 224 in a  
previous sale.

## 224 Ellingson Fundamental 0372

AAA#: 19811241

Tattoo: 0372

Birthdate:  
3/14/20

Ellingson Fundamental

EA Hyalite Lady 5042

Ellingson Transcend 5212  
EA Emblynette 4098  
Sitz Tradition RLS 8702  
EA Hyalite Lady 133

BW: +3.6 WW: +61 YW: +110 M: +27 MB: +.07 RE: +.68

BW: 83 205 WT: 760 365 WT: 1,396 ADG: 3.97

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 10/102 CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.46

This is a natural-born son of EA Hyalite Lady 5042, a longtime donor dam that is the matriarch of a family from which many top-shelf cattle in our program descend from. She just left the ranch this past fall at 15 1/2 years of age and certainly set the standard for longevity. Maternal brothers are working for Prairie Diamond Ranch, Amstutz Cattle Company, Maher Ranch and Jeff Hornbacher. Eight of his maternal sisters have been retained in our herd.

## 225 Ellingson Fundamental 0475

AAA#: Commercial

Tattoo: 0475

Birthdate:  
3/24/20

Ellingson Fundamental

EA Emblynette 0068

Ellingson Transcend 5212  
EA Emblynette 4098  
Sitz Traveler 8180  
EA Emblynette 104

BW: - WW: - YW: - M: - MB: - RE: -

BW: 85 205 WT: 826 365 WT: 1,516 ADG: 4.32

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/108 CLAW: - ANGLE: -

Lot 225's dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 7/99, a nursing ratio of 7/108, a yearling ratio of 4/107 and a rib-eye ratio of 2/108. Maternal brothers are working for Angle M Cattle Company, Jacobs Ranch and Entze Ranch. He is also a maternal brother to the dam of Ellingson Accelerate 5264, a feature in our 2016 production sale selected by ST Genetics. Lot 225 sells without registration papers.

## 226 Ellingson Commissioner 0612

AAA#: 19811345

Tattoo: 0612

Birthdate:  
4/9/20

Ellingson Commissioner 7267

EA Queen Dolly 6011

Ellingson Transcend 5212  
EA Emblynette 2159  
Ellingson Dominance 2079  
SAV Canyon 2731

BW: +3.9 WW: +65 YW: +120 M: +27 MB: +.37 RE: +.68

BW: 93 205 WT: 827 365 WT: 1,495 ADG: 4.18

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/111 CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.45

This Commissioner son is a performance standout in his calfcrop. He'll add payweight and stoutness to his progeny. His Larks Canyon granddam was a mainstay at our ranch for many years and was a poster child for fleshing ease and fertility. His Dominance dam posted a nursing ratio of 3/111, a yearling ratio of 1/106 and an IMF ratio of 1/109. Maternal brothers have been selected in past sales by Jeff and Jess Kuntz and Mark and Judy Hoff.



EA Emblynette 0068, Lot 225's dam.

## 227 Ellingson Commissioner 0529

AAA#: 19811326

Tattoo: 0529

Birthdate:  
4/1/20

Ellingson Commissioner 7267

EA Primrose 7346

Ellingson Transcend 5212  
EA Emblynette 2159  
Koupal Juneau 797  
EA Primrose 3371

BW: +2.8 WW: +57 YW: +105 M: +29 MB: +.42 RE: +.56

BW: 83 205 WT: 735 365 WT: 1,250 ADG: 3.22

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/102 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.44

Here is a Commissioner son with strong maternal footing. His young dam just joined our donor roster this summer and produced 52 ovocytes on her first and only IVF collection. She has a production birth ratio of 2/99, a nursing ratio of 2/102 and a yearling ratio of 1/112. His granddam is a mainstay of the program and has earned Pathfinder status.

## 228 Ellingson Commissioner 0614

AAA#: 19811346

Tattoo: 0614

Birthdate:  
4/9/20

Ellingson Commissioner 7267

EA Emblynette 7377

Ellingson Transcend 5212  
EA Emblynette 2159  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Emblynette 434

BW: +2.5 WW: +56 YW: +102 M: +30 MB: +.39 RE: +.63

BW: 82 205 WT: 720 365 WT: 1,257 ADG: 3.36

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/97 CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.48

Here is a well-balanced bull out of a stellar Advance dam. She is a direct daughter of the \$34,000-valued EA Emblynette 434 donor, the most influential cow in our program. His dam is a maternal sister to the dam of Ellingson Fundamental, the Genex CRI sire, and to the granddam of Ellingson Three Rivers 8062, the breed's best performance sire.



## 229 Ellingson Commissioner 0528

AAA#: 19811325

Tattoo: 0528

Birthdate:  
4/1/20

**Ellingson Commissioner 7267** Ellingson Transcend 5212  
EA Emblynette 2159  
**EA Rosetta 7125** Ellingson Top Shelf 5050  
EA Rosetta 5201

**BW: +1.9 WW: +63 YW: +108 M: +26 MB: +.33 RE: +.76**

**BW: 80 205 WT: 761 365 WT: 1,342 ADG: 3.63**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/90 CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.41**

This is a big-middled, stout-boned Commissioner son that will add value to any commercial outfit's breeding program. His dam is sound footed with a picture-perfect udder. A maternal brother was selected by Estevold Ranch in 2020.



Ellingson Identity 9104, a maternal brother to Lot 230's dam.

## 230 Ellingson Commissioner 0596

AAA#: 19811340

Tattoo: 0596

Birthdate:  
4/6/20

**Ellingson Commissioner 7267** Ellingson Transcend 5212  
EA Emblynette 2159  
**EA Queen Dolly 7106** SAV Resource 1441  
EA Queen Dolly 7813

**BW: +1.7 WW: +68 YW: +128 M: +26 MB: +.20 RE: +.84**

**BW: 80 205 WT: 802 365 WT: 1,416 ADG: 3.84**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/103 CLAW: +.56 ANGLE: +.52**

Lot 230 is stout made and wide chested with flawless structural integrity. His genomic profile ranks him with the best in the breed for weaning and yearling weight, scrotal circumference, milk, carcass weight, ribeye area and tenderness. His powerhouse Resource dam has a nursing ratio of 2/103, a yearling ratio of 1/106 and a 365-day calving interval. She is a maternal sister to the \$25,000 Ellingson Identity 9104.



EA Queen Dolly 7813, Lot 230's maternal granddam.

## 231 Ellingson Commissioner 0693

AAA#: 19811366

Tattoo: 0693

Birthdate:  
4/30/20

**Ellingson Commissioner 7267** Ellingson Transcend 5212  
EA Emblynette 2159  
**EA Emblynette 7339** Ellingson Transcend 5212  
EA Emblynette 0015

**BW: +1.8 WW: +63 YW: +110 M: +28 MB: +.18 RE: +.73**

**BW: 81 205 WT: 766 365 WT: 1,254 ADG: 3.05**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/101 CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.39**

Here is a moderate-framed Commissioner son that covers all the bases to produce profitable cattle. His pedigree lines together Commissioner, Transcend, Territory, Bushwacker and the Emblynette cow family. A maternal brother was selected by Penhros Farms in our 2020 production sale.



EA Emblynette 434, Lot 228's maternal granddam.

## 232 Ellingson Commissioner 0563

AAA#: 19811334

Tattoo: 0563

Birthdate:  
4/4/20

**Ellingson Commissioner 7267** Ellingson Transcend 5212  
EA Emblynette 2159  
**EA Queen 9125** TC Aberdeen 759  
EA Queen 7873

**BW: +2.3 WW: +49 YW: +92 M: +29 MB: +.52 RE: +.74**

**BW: 83 205 WT: 681 365 WT: 1,229 ADG: 3.42**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/98 CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.49**

This is a long-sided, wide-topped bull out of a proven dam that is still working at 12 years of age. Maternal brothers are working for Hills Valley Ranch, Maher Ranch, Tim and Kathy Meyer and Doug Lawrence.



# Reference Sire: *Chaps*



## *Ellingson Chaps 4095*

SAV Resource 1441

EA Blackcap 0360

Rito 707 of Idea 3407 7075

SAV Blackcap May 4136

MAS Wide Butt 6032

EA Blackcap 718



Left: EA Blackcap 7361,  
a Chaps daughter.

Chaps has made it into the spotlight as Resource's most widely utilized son. He offers extra natural width and depth of body in a structurally sound package and has a real herdbull presence. His Pathfinder dam serves on our donor roster. She is a functional female that is angular and full bodied and has flawless foot and udder quality.

The Chaps progeny offer the same muscle shape and rib as the Resources, although his daughters are more feminine, soft made and production-oriented.

His maternal brother, Ribeye, was the \$67,500 top-seller in 2014 and is featured at Select Sires.

Chaps is owned with Trowbridge Angus, Boyd Beef Cattle, Williams Angus, Long Angus and ABS Global.

**BW: +.8 WW: +67 YW: +123 SC: +1.17 CEM: +7 M: +22 MB: +0 RE: +.87 CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.37**

## **233** *Ellingson Chaps 0414*

AAA#: 19811266

Tattoo: 0414

Birthdate:  
3/18/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 233-236

Ellingson Chaps 4095

EA Hyalite Lady 4306

SAV Resource 1441

EA Blackcap 0360

Ellingson Plateau 1155

EA Hyalite Lady 1333

**BW: +.8 WW: +76 YW: +130 M: +23 MB: +.35 RE: +.84**

**BW: 76 205 WT: 968 365 WT: 1,527 ADG: 3.49**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.33**

This is a stout set of embryo brothers bred to add pounds and make superior daughters. Their dam, EA Hyalite Lady 4306, is a front-pasture donor and a daughter of EA Hyalite Lady 1333, the \$30,000 Pathfinder dam. 4306 is also the dam of Lots 122-124 and a maternal sister to the \$28,000 Ellingson Transcend 5212 and \$16,000 Ellingson Regiment 6362.

Brady Ham, Gottsch Cattle Company, Roger Aberle and Jim and Jody Miller own maternal brothers. Other brothers are featured in this sale. Lots 233-236 are flush brothers.



Lot 233, Ellingson Chaps 0414.

## **234** *Ellingson Chaps 0407*

AAA#: 19811261

Tattoo: 0407

Birthdate:  
3/17/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 233-236

Ellingson Chaps 4095

EA Hyalite Lady 4306

SAV Resource 1441

EA Blackcap 0360

Ellingson Plateau 1155

EA Hyalite Lady 1333

**BW: +1.8 WW: +66 YW: +116 M: +23 MB: +.35 RE: +.84**

**BW: 75 205 WT: 760 365 WT: 1,374 ADG: 3.84**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.33**

Lots 233-236 are flush brothers.



EA Hyalite Lady 4306,  
the dam of  
Lots 233-236.





EA Hyalite Lady 1333, the maternal granddam of Lots 233-236 and the maternal sister to Lot 237.



Ellingson Transcend 5212, the maternal brother to the dam of Lots 233-236.

## 235 Ellingson Chaps 0411

AAA#: 19811264

Tattoo: 0411

Birthdate:  
3/18/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 233-236

Ellingson Chaps 4095

EA Hyalite Lady 4306

SAV Resource 1441  
EA Blackcap 0360  
Ellingson Plateau 1155  
EA Hyalite Lady 1333

BW: +1.4 WW: +68 YW: +119 M: +23 MB: +.35 RE: +.84

BW: 83 205 WT: 829 365 WT: 1,410 ADG: 3.63

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.33

Lots 233-236 are flush brothers.

## 236 Ellingson Chaps 0458

AAA#: 19811299

Tattoo: 0458

Birthdate:  
3/23/20

Flush brothers:  
Lots 233-236

Ellingson Chaps 4095

EA Hyalite Lady 4306

SAV Resource 1441  
EA Blackcap 0360  
Ellingson Plateau 1155  
EA Hyalite Lady 1333

BW: +1.8 WW: +66 YW: +116 M: +23 MB: +.35 RE: +.84

BW: 84 205 WT: 786 365 WT: 1,487 ADG: 4.38

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 CLAW: +.343 ANGLE: +.33

Lots 233-236 are flush brothers.

## 237 Ellingson Chaps 0390

AAA#: 19811249

Tattoo: 0390

Birthdate:  
3/16/20

Ellingson Chaps 4095

EA Hyalite 7809

SAV Resource 1441  
EA Blackcap 0360  
Mytty In Focus  
EA Hyalite Lady 5042

BW: +1.1 WW: +68 YW: +120 M: +28 MB: +.25 RE: +.71

BW: 73 205 WT: 753 365 WT: 1,345 ADG: 3.70

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/110 CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.37

This will be the last son offered out of EA Hyalite 7809, our longtime donor. His full brother was an \$18,000 feature selected by Indian Hills Farm last year. Another brother, Ellingson On Point 9079, was the top-selling bull of his sire group in 2020, selling to Tehama Angus and ABS Global for \$25,000. On Point saw heavy service this past spring, and we are expecting many calves by him coming in February.

## 238 Ellingson Chaps 0574

AAA#: 19811337

Tattoo: 0574

Birthdate:  
4/6/20

Ellingson Forage Converter

EA Emblynette 8307

Ellingson Chaps 4095  
EA Rosetta 1127  
Koupals B&B Fort Knox 2077  
EA Emblynette 2015

BW: +2.5 WW: +61 YW: +110 M: +30 MB: +.46 RE: +.59

BW: 80 205 WT: 812 365 WT: 1,470 ADG: 4.11

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/102 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.30

Here is a masculine, muscular and deep-flanked bull. His 2-year-old dam is made like a wedge and is a daughter of EA Emblynette 2015, the dam of the standout Lot 60. Jon Hansen and Tracy Hoherz own maternal brothers to his dam.

## 239 Ellingson Chaps 0643

AAA#: 19811350

Tattoo: 0643

Birthdate:  
4/10/20

Ellingson Forage Converter

EA Queen Dolly 8012

Ellingson Chaps 4095  
EA Rosetta 1127  
Ellingson Chaps 4095  
EA Queen Dolly 6010

BW: +1.8 WW: +65 YW: +121 M: +30 MB: +.55 RE: +.62

BW: 82 205 WT: 796 365 WT: 1,508 ADG: 4.45

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/100 CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.26

Lot 239 is linebred to Ellingson Chaps 4095, a sire that has become a cornerstone of our program. This bull should be suitable for use on virgin heifers and sire more consistency and predictability having a tightly bred pedigree.



Ellingson Forage Converter, the sire of Lots 238-243.



## 240 Ellingson Chaps 0686

AAA#: 19811365

Tattoo: 0686

Birthdate:  
4/27/20

Ellingson Forage Converter

EA Blackclass 8701

Ellingson Chaps 4095  
EA Rosetta 1127  
HA Cowboy Up 5405  
EA Blackclass 6643

BW: +0 WW: +53 YW: +105 M: +27 MB: +.06 RE: +.57

BW: 76 205 WT: 709 365 WT: 1,410 ADG: 4.38

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/89 CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.37

This is a stout-made, calving-ease bull with a double-digit calving-ease-direct reading. A maternal brother to his dam was the \$15,000 selection by Don Zimbleman in last year's sale. His granddam is a maternal sister to the \$70,000 Ellingson Roughrider 4202.

## 241 Ellingson Chaps 0534

AAA#: 19811328

Tattoo: 0534

Birthdate:  
4/1/20

Ellingson Forage Converter

EA Everelda Entense 8614

Ellingson Chaps 4095  
EA Rosetta 1127  
BC Balance 516-7  
BT Everelda Entense 58L

BW: +1 WW: +49 YW: +86 M: +23 MB: -.05 RE: +.56

BW: 74 205 WT: 729 365 WT: 1,288 ADG: 3.49

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/91 CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.34

Here is a sleep-all-night heifer bull that should develop into a wide-based, masculine individual with high libido. His 2-year-old dam is angular and sound footed and has a near-perfect udder.

## 242 Ellingson Chaps 0375

AAA#: 19811243

Tattoo: 0375

Birthdate:  
3/15/20

Ellingson Forage Converter

EA Belle 8013

Ellingson Chaps 4095  
EA Rosetta 1127  
Koupals B&B Fort Knox 2077  
EA Belle 2001

BW: -.8 WW: +47 YW: +88 M: +25 MB: +.43 RE: +.5

BW: 64 205 WT: 658 365 WT: 1,294 ADG: 3.97

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/83 CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.28

This is a modest-framed, wide-based individual that is suitable for use on virgin heifers. Maternal brothers to his dam are working for Jacobs Ranch and Roger Aberle.

## 243 Ellingson Chaps 0476

AAA#: 19811306

Tattoo: 0476

Birthdate:  
3/24/20

Ellingson Forage Converter

EA Emblynette 8079

Ellingson Chaps 4095  
EA Rosetta 1127  
Ellingson Chaps 4095  
EA Emblynette 6277

BW: +1 WW: +54 YW: +100 M: +29 MB: +.35 RE: +.70

BW: 68 205 WT: 721 365 WT: - ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/90 CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.24

Here is a calving-ease bull linebred to Ellingson Chaps 4095, a cornerstone sire. His maternal pedigree includes Chaps, Substance, Alliance 6595 and the Emblynette cow family.



Ellingson Roundup 6206, the sire of Lots 244-246.

## 244 Ellingson Roundup 9878

AAA#: 19769993

Tattoo: 9878

Birthdate:  
8/12/19

Ellingson Roundup 6206

EA Princess 3185

SAV Resource 1441  
EA Lucy 2218  
Sitz Traveler 9929  
EA Princess 028

BW: +2.9 WW: +68 YW: +130 M: +30 MB: +.46 RE: +.36

BW: 88 205 WT: 670 365 WT: 1,132 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/101 CLAW: +.56 ANGLE: +.47

Ellingson Roundup 9878 is a high-performance individual amongst the long-age bulls in this offering. He earned weaning and yearling ratios of 105 and 110, respectively. His genomic profile ranks him with the best for calving-ease direct, weaning, yearling and carcass weight, heifer pregnancy and calving-ease maternal. Maternal brothers are working for Entze Ranch and Swenson-Martin Ranch.

## 245 Ellingson Roundup 9907

AAA#: 19769995

Tattoo: 9907

Birthdate:  
9/5/19

Ellingson Roundup 6206

EA Blackbird Revella 3283

SAV Resource 1441  
EA Lucy 2218  
Connealy Earnan 076E  
EA Pride 928

BW: +4 WW: +67 YW: +111 M: +19 MB: +.03 RE: +.97

BW: 80 205 WT: 575 365 WT: 1,024 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/94 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.40

This is a moderate-framed, wide-chested and stout-boned individual built for many years of heavy service. Maternal brothers have been selected in past sales by Knapp Ranch and Tim and Kathy Meyer.

Meyer Ranch selected a maternal brother to Lot 245 in a previous sale. Garrett (left) and Tim (right) are pictured here with Seb Jacobs, who is part of the Ellingson Angus team.





**246****Ellingson Roundup 9866**

AAA#: 19769992

Tattoo: 9866

Birthdate:  
8/4/19**Ellingson Roundup 6206****EA Queen Dolly 3082**SAV Resource 1441  
EA Lucy 2218  
Ellingson Scotsman 0010  
EA Rachel 6839**BW: +.4 WW: +.45 YW: +.81 M: +.31 MB: +.38 RE: +.37****BW: 79 205 WT: 623 365 WT: 1,005 ADG: -****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/101 CLAW: +.48 ANGLE: +.41**

Ellingson Roundup 9866 is a sleep-all-night heifer bull that should be able to cover more females in his first year of service in comparison to his yearling counterparts. His Ellingson Scotsman 0010 dam has a production birth ratio of 5/94, a nursing ratio of 5/101 and a ribeye ratio of 3/105. Lot 246's maternal brothers are working for Roger Aberle and Kevin Uran.

**247****Ellingson Resource 0363**

AAA#: 19820055

Tattoo: 0363

Birthdate:  
3/14/20**SAV Resource 1441****BF Greenlee Rose 116**Rito 707 of Ideal 3407 7075  
SAV Blackcap May 4136  
Leachman Saugahatchee 3000C  
Jarrell Princess 1056**BW: +2.5 WW: +.49 YW: +.86 M: +.25 MB: +0 RE: +.68****BW: 89 205 WT: 864 365 WT: 1,302 ADG: 2.74****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/101 CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.44**

Ellingson Resource 0363 is a stout-boned, rugged-made bull out of a Leachman Saugahatchee dam that has performed with the best of his contemporaries. Full brothers to Lot 247 are working for Jim and Julie Hornbacher and Jeff and Jess Kuntz, while a trio of maternal brothers were selected by Hager Operating in our 2019 production sale. His full and maternal sisters in production look like promising young Angus females.



Helping our customers with their feeder calf sales and replacement heifer needs are among our favorite things to do throughout the year. Jameson also enjoys transporting many of these animals from Point A to Point B with his growing trucking business.  
(Photos by Prairie Topp.)



# Reference Sire: *Homestead*



## *Ellingson Homestead 6030*

CTS Remedy 1T01

EA Erica 1082

Connealy Thunder  
CTS 7V03 Bellemere Maid 9T02

LT Territory 5824 of EA  
SAV Alliance 2606



Homestead is becoming a household name. His progeny have solidified his phenotypic and genotypic potency. They are constructed with lots of size and shape and as much length of side as any sire we have ever used. His sons have posted outstanding gains on feed, which we expect to translate into more profit potential for those using him. As more real-world data on Homestead progeny pours in, his performance and maternal EPDs also continue to improve.

We are impressed with the first daughters we have bred and calved. They have a production-oriented look and near-perfect udders. Their fertility is right up there with the best of them.

If docility is important to you, Homestead is one of the gentlest bulls we've ever utilized.

Homestead is owned with ST Genetics.

**Left: Ellingson Homestead 8202, the \$22,000 Lot 1 Homestead son in our 2019 sale.**

**BW: +1.3 WW: +73 YW: +148 SC: +1.31 CEM: +12 M: +23 MB: +.46 RE: +.49 CLAW: +.57 ANGLE: +.51**

## **248** *Ellingson Homestead 0421*

AAA#: 19811270

Tattoo: 0421

Birthdate:  
3/18/20

Ellingson Homestead 6030

EA Blackclass 7496

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Erica 1082  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Blackclass 4024

**BW: -.7 WW: +64 YW: +122 M: +25 MB: +.29 RE: +.57**

**BW: 69 205 WT: 794 365 WT: 1,408 ADG: 3.84**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/101 CLAW: +.59 ANGLE: +.50**

Ellingson Homestead 0421 is an elite calving-ease prospect that should be considered by even the most particular cattle producers. Not many times will you find a true calving-ease prospect that has the base width and true muscle dimension down his top like Lot 248 has. His maternal foundation is second to none and, therefore, we'd expect his impact to be long-term in producing fancy, productive daughters. His Advance dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 2/87 and a nursing ratio of 2/101. She is quickly gaining traction as a top young cow on the ranch, following in the footsteps of her donor dam, granddam and great-granddam. Lot 248's maternal brother was the Lot 1 featured Homegrown son in last year's sale and was selected by Weers Angus for \$19,000. That bull has now joined the Breeder Link A.I. stud lineup. The credentials Lot 248 puts together should give him strong consideration for utilization beyond the breeding pasture.



**Lot 248, Ellingson Homestead 0421.**



**Ellingson Practical 9122,  
Lot 248's maternal brother.**



**EA Blackclass 4024,  
Lot 248's maternal granddam.**



## 249 Ellingson Homestead 0441

AAA#: 19811285

Tattoo: 0441

Birthdate:  
3/21/20

Ellingson Homestead 6030

EA Emblynette 7164

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Erica 1082  
Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Emblynette 1077

BW: +1.4 WW: +69 YW: +132 M: +24 MB: +.42 RE: +.64

BW: 79 205 WT: 793 365 WT: 1,593 ADG: 5.00

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/101 CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.40

Here is another well-balanced Homestead son out of one of the top young cows in our program. His Roughrider dam is feminine, easy fleshing and structurally correct and has flawless udder suspension and teat size. She is a direct daughter of an elite Pathfinder donor, EA Emblynette 1077, the dam of Lots 59-66 in this sale. His maternal brother was selected by Eaves Angus Genetics as a calving-ease feature in last year's sale.



EA Emblynette 4274, a maternal sister to Lot 249's dam.

## 250 Ellingson Homestead 0351

AAA#: 19811233

Tattoo: 0351

Birthdate:  
3/12/20

Ellingson Homestead 6030

EA Queen Dolly 6080

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Erica 1082  
Ellingson Boardwalk 3032  
EA Queen Dolly 4257

BW: +1.2 WW: +61 YW: +112 M: +21 MB: +.18 RE: +.33

BW: 83 205 WT: 773 365 WT: 1,409 ADG: 3.97

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/100 CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.44

Ellingson Homestead 0351's genomic profile ranks him amongst the best of the Angus breed for weaning and yearling weight, scrotal, heifer pregnancy and carcass weight. His dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 3/97, a nursing ratio of 3/100, a yearling ratio of 2/103 and a ribeye ratio of 2/104. Maternal brothers have been selected in our past production sales by Brighter Day Farm and Lee and Matthew Miller.



Ellingson Roughrider 4202, the maternal grandsire of Lot 249 and the maternal brother to the dam of Lot 251.

## 251 Ellingson Homestead 0657

AAA#: 19811356

Tattoo: 0657

Birthdate:  
4/15/20

Ellingson Homestead 6030

EA Blackclass 7035

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Erica 1082  
Ellingson Boardwalk 3032  
EA Blackclass 8914

BW: +2.3 WW: +61 YW: +121 M: +26 MB: +.36 RE: +.56

BW: 83 205 WT: 765 365 WT: 1,247 ADG: 3.02

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/109 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.41

Ellingson Homestead 0657 is a royally bred individual out of a maternal sister to the \$70,000 Ellingson Roughrider 4202. His dam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 2/109, a yearling ratio of 1/115, an IMF ratio of 1/110 and a ribeye ratio of 1/107. Lot 251's maternal brother was a performance standout selected by Bob Tuhy in last year's production sale.

## 252 Ellingson Homestead 9865

AAA#: 19769987

Tattoo: 9865

Birthdate:  
8/5/19

Ellingson Homestead 6030

EA Madame Pride 5371

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Erica 1082  
Ellingson Boardwalk 3032  
EA Madame Pride 8930

BW: +1.7 WW: +67 YW: +115 M: +27 MB: +.35 RE: +.48

BW: 81 205 WT: 576 365 WT: 1,006 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/96 CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.53

Ellingson Homestead 9865 is a no-holes bull that you will appreciate when you appraise him in person. His genomics ranked him with the very best for weaning and yearling weight, scrotal, docility, heifer pregnancy, calving-ease maternal, milk, carcass weight and tenderness. A maternal sister was selected by Blackwater Cattle Company in 2018.

Lee Miller  
and his family own  
a maternal brother  
to Lot 250.



Bob Tuhy  
purchased a  
maternal brother to  
Lot 251 in our sale  
last year.





## 253 Ellingson Homestead 9837

AAA#: 19769977

Tattoo: 9837

Birthdate:  
7/29/19

Ellingson Homestead 6030

EA Beauty 6615

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Erica 1082  
Ellingson Boardwalk 3032  
LT Beauty 1363

BW: +2.4 WW: +63 YW: +117 M: +27 MB: +.15 RE: +.38

BW: 82 205 WT: 583 365 WT: 1,023 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/92 CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.44

Lot 253's genomic profile has him at the top of the breed for weaning, yearling and carcass weight, scrotal, docility, calving-ease maternal, milk and tenderness. Sheldon Holte, Prairie Diamond Ranch and Doug Maher own his dam's flush brothers. He is a full brother in blood to Lot 254.



EA Beauty 1363, the maternal granddam of Lots 253 and 254.



Jim and Darlene Swenson (right) own a maternal brother to Lot 257. They are pictured with Julianne and Guy Halvorson.



EA Emblynette 1085, Lot 257's dam.

## 254 Ellingson Homestead 9868

AAA#: 19769997

Tattoo: 9868

Birthdate:  
8/1/19

Ellingson Homestead 6030

EA Beauty 6622

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Erica 1082  
Ellingson Boardwalk 3032  
LT Beauty 1363

BW: +3.1 WW: +79 YW: +137 M: +36 MB: -.03 RE: +.59

BW: 86 205 WT: 733 365 WT: 1,139 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/115 CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.36

This performance standout has a 115 weaning ratio and a 111 yearling ratio and big testicles. He will add size and performance. Genomics rank him superior for weaning, yearling and carcass weight, scrotal, heifer pregnancy, milk, ribeye area and tenderness. He is a full brother in blood to Lot 253.

## 255 Ellingson Homestead 9927

AAA#: 19809512

Tattoo: 9927

Birthdate:  
7/31/19

Flush brothers:  
Lots 255-256

Ellingson Homestead 6030

EA Lassie 2316

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Erica 1082  
Tehama Blackcap Revolution  
EA Lassie 9223

BW: +3.6 WW: +72 YW: +131 M: +20 MB: +.46 RE: +.54

BW: 84 205 WT: 668 365 WT: 1,106 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/104 CLAW: +.56 ANGLE: +.44

Here is a high-performance pair of flush brothers out of a powerhouse Blackcap Revolution donor dam. They offer added size, length of side and gas to accelerate the value of your feeder calves. Their dam is a second-generation donor out of a Pathfinder dam that is still working in our cowherd at 12 years of age. They combine Homestead, Blackcap Revolution, Territory, Traveler 004, Larks Canyon and EXT in their lineage. Lots 255 and 256 are flush brothers.

## 256 Ellingson Homestead 9850

AAA#: 19770003

Tattoo: 9850

Birthdate:  
7/30/19

Flush brothers:  
Lots 255-256

Ellingson Homestead 6030

EA Lassie 2316

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Erica 1082  
Tehama Blackcap Revolution  
EA Lassie 9223

BW: +.6 WW: +50 YW: +91 M: +23 MB: +.43 RE: +.46

BW: 88 205 WT: 724 365 WT: 1,110 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/104 CLAW: +.56 ANGLE: +.42

Lots 255 and 256 are flush brothers.

## 257 Ellingson Homestead 9870

AAA#: 19770004

Tattoo: 9870

Birthdate:  
8/6/19

Ellingson Homestead 6030

EA Emblynette 1085

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Erica 1082  
SAV 004 Density 4336  
EA Emblynette 103

BW: +3.5 WW: +62 YW: +115 M: +25 MB: +.08 RE: +.63

BW: 83 205 WT: 543 365 WT: 1,027 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/101 CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.39

Lot 257 is a dense-muscled, long-age bull built to last many years of heavy service. His dam has a production birth ratio of 7/98 and a nursing ratio of 7/101. She is a fleshy, front-pasture Angus female with base width, udder and foot quality and breed character. Full and maternal brothers have been selected by Kost Ranch, Greg Hegland, Hinsz Ranch, Donald Nash, Swenson-Martin Ranch and Estevold Ranch.



## 258 Ellingson Homestead 9819

AAA#: 19769980

Tattoo: 9819

Birthdate:  
7/24/19

Ellingson Homestead 6030

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Erica 1082

EA Queen 6155

JMB Traction 292  
EA Queen 0072

BW: +2.5 WW: +68 YW: +120 M: +30 MB: +48 RE: +33

BW: 86 205 WT: 646 365 WT: 1,018 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/102 CLAW: +.48 ANGLE: +.57

Here is an eye-catching Homestead son that ranks amongst the breed's best for weaning, yearling and carcass weight, heifer pregnancy and tenderness. He is nice fronted, smooth designed and still offers power and substance. His dam is a modest-sized, broody cow with a gorgeous udder.

## 259 Ellingson Homestead 9812

AAA#: 19769976

Tattoo: 9812

Birthdate:  
7/23/19

Ellingson Homestead 6030

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Erica 1082

EA Lassie 4089

SAV Resource 1441  
SAV Canyon 2755

BW: -1.6 WW: +52 YW: +107 M: +28 MB: +60 RE: +10

BW: 74 205 WT: 586 365 WT: 1,004 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/97 CLAW: +.53 ANGLE: +.54

This Homestead son has a negative birthweight EPD and a double-digit calving-ease-direct EPD and is suitable for use on heifers. Maternal brothers are working for Quarter Circle U Ranch and Swenson-Martin Ranch, while a maternal sister was selected by Mound Creek Ranches in our 2019 sale.

## 260 Ellingson Homestead 0322

AAA#: 19811215

Tattoo: 0322

Birthdate:  
3/8/20

Ellingson Homestead 6030

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Erica 1082

EA Lassie 9223

LT Territory 5824 of EA  
MAS Travel Forever 4514

BW: +1.9 WW: +60 YW: +114 M: +26 MB: +36 RE: +29

BW: 84 205 WT: 775 365 WT: - ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 10/103 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.45

Lot 260's Pathfinder dam posted a production birth ratio of 10/98, a nursing ratio of 10/103, a yearling ratio of 6/101, an IMF ratio of 5/106 and a 366-day calving interval. Maternal brothers are working for Bob Varland, Jr., Derek and Chip Long, Gene Bierman, David Biegler and Amstutz Cattle Company. Four maternal sisters are working in our cowherd, including one that has served as a donor.



"Hey, wait for me. You have longer legs!"



Paul Bichler sorts through the bull offering ahead of last year's production sale.



# Reference Sire: *Powerpoint*



## *S Powerpoint WS 5503*

Tehama Revere

S Queen Essa 248

DR Sierra Cut 7404  
Tehama Elite Blackbird T003  
S Summit 956  
S Queen Essa 0131



Powerpoint is gaining worldwide attention as one of the very elite calving-ease, maternal and carcass sires available in the A.I. industry today.

He was selected as the standout amongst his contemporaries for his growth figures, carcass traits and eye-appealing phenotype. Most importantly, we were thrilled with his impressive dam and granddam.

His sons have been well-received by commercial and purebred cattle ranchers alike. His sons, Ellingson Profound 8155 and Ellingson On Point, were both highlights of past sales and have been heavily incorporated into our breeding program.

We own Powerpoint with Spickler Ranch North and ST Genetics.

Left: Ellingson On Point, the featured Powerpoint son of our 2020 sale that sold to Tehama Angus and ABS Global.

**BW: -.7 WW: +65 YW: +116 SC: +0 CEM: +14 M: +18 MB: +1.01 RE: +.32 CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.45**

**261**

## *Ellingson Powerpoint 0303*

AAA#: 19811203

Tattoo: 0303

Birthdate:  
3/4/20

S Powerpoint WS 5503

EA Rosetta 6157

Tehama Revere  
S Queen Essa 248  
Connealy Capitalist 028  
EA Blackbird 0038

**BW: +1 WW: +67 YW: +118 M: +19 MB: +.60 RE: +.43**

**BW: 79 205 WT: 797 365 WT: 1,465 ADG: 4.18**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/106 CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.39**

This is a unique opportunity to purchase a full brother to one of the elite up-and-coming herdsires for our breeding program. Ellingson Powerpoint 0303 is a full brother to the \$40,000 Ellingson Profound 8155, the top-selling lot in our 2019 sale that sold to Peak Dot Ranch and was the heaviest used sire at Ellingson Angus for our 2020 spring breeding season. His dam is a second-generation donor that records a production birth ratio of 2/98, a nursing ratio of 2/106, a yearling ratio of 1/106, an IMF ratio of 3/103 and a ribeye ratio of 3/102 and has settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. His Pathfinder Territory granddam ranks as one of the top cows to ever walk our pastures. Other brothers are working for Will Ruland and Neiderman Ranch.



Lot 261, Ellingson Powerpoint 0303.



We look forward to catching up with our customers at the sale.



Ellingson Profound 8155, Lot 261's full brother.





Ellingson Authorize 9030, Lot 262's maternal brother.



Ellingson Roughrider 4202, a 7/8 brother to Lot 262's dam.

## 262 Ellingson Powerpoint 0330

AAA#: 19811221

Tattoo: 0330

Birthdate:  
3/9/20

S Powerpoint WS 5503

EA Blackclass 5137

Tehama Revere  
S Queen Essa 248  
Ellingson Commanche 3119  
EA Blackclass 8914

BW: +4 WW: +62 YW: +109 M: +20 MB: +71 RE: +42

BW: 76 205 WT: 755 365 WT: 1,467 ADG: 4.45

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/102 CLAW: +40 ANGLE: +40

Ellingson Powerpoint 0330 is a royally bred individual. You will definitely appreciate the added stoutness and mass he possesses, especially being a lighter birthweight bull. His dam is a 7/8 sister to the popular Ellingson Roughrider 4202, the \$70,000 Genex sire. His dam and many of her maternal sisters have served as donor cows for us. A maternal brother was a featured lot selected by Penhros Farms in last year's sale.



The Todd and Carmel Miller family owns a full brother to Lot 263.

## 263 Ellingson Powerpoint 0326

AAA#: 19811218

Tattoo: 0326

Birthdate:  
3/8/20

S Powerpoint WS 5503

EA Queen Dolly 6043

Tehama Revere  
S Queen Essa 248  
SAV International 2020  
EA Queen Dolly 7813

BW: +2.3 WW: +77 YW: +131 M: +19 MB: +62 RE: +36

BW: 86 205 WT: 863 365 WT: 1,521 ADG: 4.11

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/108 CLAW: +52 ANGLE: +50

This is a standout performance bull. He will certainly add muscle, size and payweight to the product you are producing. Coming off his dam at 890 pounds, he earned a commanding weaning ratio of 108. His dam has an elite production record, which comes as no surprise being a direct daughter of the \$48,000-valued donor EA Queen Dolly 7813, best known as the mother of the \$25,000 Ellingson Identity 9104. A full brother was selected by Todd and Carmel Miller in our 2019 sale, while a maternal brother sold to Bruski Ranch last year.



Steve and Kim Bruski own a maternal brother to Lot 263.

## 264 Ellingson Powerpoint 0438

AAA#: 19811282

Tattoo: 0438

Birthdate:  
3/21/20

S Powerpoint WS 5503

EA Blackclass 3142

Tehama Revere  
S Queen Essa 248  
Connealy Earnan 076E  
EA Blackclass 7910

BW: +2.6 WW: +69 YW: +120 M: +20 MB: +69 RE: +51

BW: 84 205 WT: 850 365 WT: 1,475 ADG: 3.90

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/106 CLAW: +47 ANGLE: +49

Here is our personal favorite in the Powerpoint group. He is wide tracking, has tremendous muscle shape and substance of bone and earned a weaning ratio of 107. Unlike many bulls with big growth projections and little phenotype to back it up, he has the physical characteristics to go along with his numbers. His dam has a production nursing ratio of 5/106, a yearling ratio of 3/105, an IMF ratio of 3/101, a ribeye ratio of 3/102 and a 358-day calving interval. His maternal brother is featured as Lot 201. Another brother was selected by Penhros Farms in our 2020 sale.



Ellingson Identity 9104, a maternal brother to Lot 263's dam.



## 265 Ellingson Powerpoint 0432

AAA#: 19811277

Tattoo: 0432

Birthdate:  
3/20/20

S Powerpoint WS 5503

EA Blackclass 5630

Tehama Revere  
S Queen Essa 248  
Connealy Earnan 076E  
SAV Blackclass 124 EA

BW: +1.1 WW: +57 YW: +106 M: +20 MB: +74 RE: +29

BW: 82 205 WT: 728 365 WT: 1,353 ADG: 3.90

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/95 CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.43

Here is a well-balanced bull that will add maternal value. His dam is part of a large flush that includes several females on our donor roster. She is a maternal sister to the \$50,000 Ellingson Versatile and \$45,000 Ellingson Revolution 1047. Buck and Lori Ward bought a maternal brother in 2020. He is a full brother in blood to Lot 266.



Buck Ward owns a maternal brother to Lot 265.

## 266 Ellingson Powerpoint 0635

AAA#: 19811348

Tattoo: 0635

Birthdate:  
4/10/20

S Powerpoint WS 5503

EA Blackclass 5633

Tehama Revere  
S Queen Essa 248  
Connealy Earnan 076E  
SAV Blackclass 124 EA

BW: +1.4 WW: +54 YW: +99 M: +20 MB: +.67 RE: +.40

BW: 84 205 WT: 702 365 WT: 1,382 ADG: 4.25

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/100 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.46

This is a long-fronted, big-topped, stout-quartered Powerpoint son out of a donor dam. His mother is a powerhouse female with explosive rib shape and base width second to none. Her dam was an all-time great donor for us and produced the

\$50,000 Ellingson Versatile and the \$45,000 Ellingson Revolution 1047. A maternal brother was selected by Casey Schlosser in last year's production sale. He is a full brother in blood to Lot 265.



Casey Schlosser owns a maternal brother to Lot 266.

## 267 Ellingson Powerpoint 0701

AAA#: 19811369

Tattoo: 0701

Birthdate:  
5/3/20

S Powerpoint WS 5503

EA Madame Pride 7623

Tehama Revere  
S Queen Essa 248  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Madame Pride 9145

BW: +.7 WW: +53 YW: +96 M: +22 MB: +.67 RE: +.49

BW: 77 205 WT: 727 365 WT: 1,231 ADG: 3.15

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/97 CLAW: +.52 ANGLE: +.49

Ellingson Powerpoint 0701 is a well-balanced and functional bull that will be safe to use on virgin heifers. His Advance mother is a modest-sized, easy-keeping female with superior udder quality. She is a product of our embryo transplant program and is a part of a large flush of females that have started off strong production careers. A maternal brother was selected by Bruski Ranch in last year's production sale.



Ellingson Versatile, a maternal brother to the dams of Lots 265 and 266.

## 268 Ellingson Powerpoint 0399

AAA#: 19811256

Tattoo: 0399

Birthdate:  
3/16/20

S Powerpoint WS 5503

EA Blackclass 3054

Tehama Revere  
S Queen Essa 248  
LT Territory 5824 of EA  
SAV Blackclass 140 EA

BW: +.4 WW: +49 YW: +91 M: +21 MB: +.85 RE: +.11

BW: 82 205 WT: 714 365 WT: 1,295 ADG: 3.63

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/97 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.42

Ellingson Powerpoint 0399 combines Powerpoint, Territory and EXT – sires that have had a positive female-making impact on our herd. Lot 268's maternal brothers are working for Kraenzel Ranch and Harry Van Lishout.

## 269 Ellingson Powerpoint 0484

AAA#: 19811310

Tattoo: 0484

Birthdate:  
3/26/20

S Powerpoint WS 5503

EA Blanche 3062

Tehama Revere  
S Queen Essa 248  
LT Territory 5824 of EA  
EA Blanche 8901

BW: +.3 WW: +47 YW: +87 M: +16 MB: +.58 RE: +.22

BW: 79 205 WT: 668 365 WT: 1,304 ADG: 3.97

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/99 CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.47

Here is another Powerpoint son that should be suitable for use on virgin heifers. His easy-keeping Territory dam has earned elite Pathfinder status. Maternal brothers are working for Wade Schwartz, Jim and Rhonda Schwartzbauer and Swenson-Martin Ranch.



# Reference Sire: *Raindance*



## *SAV Raindance 6848*

Coleman Charlo 0256

OCC Paxton 730P  
Bohl Abigale 6014

SAV Blackcap May 4136

SAV 8180 Traveler 004  
SAV May 2397



Raindance was utilized to inject outcross genetics into our gene pool. He has been widely utilized by many programs across the country and should be a proven, predictable sire.

You will appreciate the added length of side, body capacity and overall presence the Raindances exhibit. Their modest birthweights and adequate performance should make them long-lasting contributors to a breeding program.

His dam is one of the most influential cows of her time and has already left a lasting mark on the breed. His maternal grandsire, Traveler 004, is one of the truly great female-making sires to come along in the 21st Century. Therefore, we certainly have high hopes for the production ability the Raindance daughters should have.

Left: SAV Blackcap May 4136, the dam of SAV Raindance 6848.

**BW: +1.8 WW: +66 YW: +126 SC: +1.03 CEM: +3 M: +16 MB: -.02 RE: +.86 CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.42**

## **270** *Ellingson Raindance 0180*

AAA#: 19822397

Tattoo: 0180

Birthdate:  
2/26/20

SAV Raindance 6848

Coleman Charlo 0256  
SAV Blackcap May 4136

EA Madame Pride 3136

Ellingson Bandwagon 1053  
EA Madame Pride 1010

**BW: +1.5 WW: +67 YW: +118 M: +25 MB: -.08 RE: +.65**

**BW: 86 205 WT: 850 365 WT: 1,486 ADG: 3.97**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/106 CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.41**

A standout of his sire group, Ellingson Raindance 0180 has dominated in all categories of measure. He came off his dam at 920 pounds and earned a nursing ratio of 107. He will be a sire to add payweight to your feeder calves, whether you sell them off the cow or take them all the way to kill, and add value to the essential maternal traits in your herd. His Ellingson Bandwagon 1053 dam has earned elite Pathfinder status and has a production birth ratio of 6/99, a nursing ratio of 6/106 and a 365-day calving interval. She is a granddaughter of EA Madame Pride 430, the \$42,000 donor that is a cornerstone matriarch of our cowherd. We own her in conjunction with 12 Star Ranch. Maternal brothers are working for Jim and Jody Miller and Jim and Rhonda Schwartzbauer.



Lot 270, Ellingson Raindance 0180.



Jody and Jim Miller own a maternal brother to Lot 270.



EA Madame Pride 430, Lot 270's maternal great-granddam.



## 271 Ellingson Raindance 0016

AAA#: 19822407

Tattoo: 0016

Birthdate:  
2/17/20

SAV Raindance 6848

EA Emblynnette 061

Coleman Charlo 0256  
SAV Blackcap May 4136  
LT Bandwagon 3105  
EA Emblynnette 9195

BW: +1.8 WW: +54 YW: +100 M: +25 MB: +.02 RE: +.60

BW: 82 205 WT: 781 365 WT: 1,559 ADG: 4.86

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/103 CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.39

Lot 271 is a favorite in his pen. He is a heavy individual with lots of center body and rib shape. He has been an impressive feed converter on test, so expect his progeny to roll with the best. His Pathfinder dam has a production nursing ratio of 8/103, a yearling ratio of 4/104, a ribeye ratio of 4/104 and a calving interval of 364 days. He is a maternal brother to the \$15,000 Ellingson Gratitude 3044 and \$21,000 Ellingson Format 4181. Other maternal brothers are working for Jacobs Ranch, Friesz Ranch, Penhros Farms and Mike Barnes.



LT Bandwagon 3105, an anchor sire  
in the pedigrees of Lots 270-272.

## 272 Ellingson Raindance 0007

AAA#: 19822360

Tattoo: 0007

Birthdate:  
2/16/20

SAV Raindance 6848

EA Queen Dolly 6340

Coleman Charlo 0256  
SAV Blackcap May 4136  
Ellingson Dominance 2079  
EA Queen Dolly 3246

BW: +.6 WW: +59 YW: +112 M: +21 MB: +.16 RE: +.62

BW: 79 205 WT: 727 365 WT: 1,308 ADG: 3.63

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/95 CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.39

Ellingson Raindance 0007 is a modest-framed Raindance son that will be suitable for use on virgin heifers. Expect to keep every daughter out of this bull, as his maternal heritage runs deep, combining Raindance, Dominance, Bandwagon 1053, Identity, Bando 5175 and the Queen Dolly cow family. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$110,000 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282. A maternal sister is working for Logan Handyside.



Logan Handyside owns  
Lot 272's maternal sister.

## 273 Ellingson Raindance 0388

AAA#: 19822361

Tattoo: 0388

Birthdate:  
3/16/20

SAV Raindance 6848

EA Miss Blackbird 6105

Coleman Charlo 0256  
SAV Blackcap May 4136  
Ellingson Dominance 2079  
EA Miss Blackbird 3223

BW: +1 WW: +49 YW: +92 M: +22 MB: +.30 RE: +.41

BW: 84 205 WT: 748 365 WT: 1,340 ADG: 3.70

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/96 CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.36

Ellingson Raindance 0388 is a soft-centered Raindance son that should sire daughters that can thrive on minimal inputs. His Ellingson Dominance 2079 dam is a maternal sister to the lead donor EA Miss Blackbird 5054, the dam of the featured Lots 37-42 in this sale. Lot 273's maternal brother was purchased by Chip and Derek Long in the 2019 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Sale.

**"There are two great days  
in a person's life –  
the day we are born and  
the day we discover why."  
– William Barclay**

## 274 Ellingson Raindance 0242

AAA#: 19822359

Tattoo: 0242

Birthdate:  
2/29/20

SAV Raindance 6848

EA Lassie 7321

Coleman Charlo 0256  
SAV Blackcap May 4136  
Ellingson Stetson  
EA Lassie 2316

BW: +1.6 WW: +65 YW: +117 M: +25 MB: +.06 RE: +.72

BW: 84 205 WT: 829 365 WT: 1,454 ADG: 3.90

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/107 CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.50

Ellingson Raindance 0242 is the stock-bull type and kind. Those who appreciate center rib shape and stoutness should have no trouble finding this powerful bull. He came off his dam at 850 pounds and earned a nursing ratio of 104. His young dam has recorded a notable production birth ratio of 2/99, nursing ratio of 2/107 and yearling ratio of 1/105 and has settled to first-service A.I. all three years of her production career. She is a model Angus female and a natural-born daughter out of a second-generation Ellingson Angus donor cow.



## 275 Ellingson Raindance 0060

AAA#: 19822371

Tattoo: 0060

Birthdate:  
2/20/20

SAV Raindance 6848

EA Madame Pride 5381

Coleman Charlo 0256  
SAV Blackcap May 4136  
Ellingson Plateau 1155  
EA Madame Pride 1067

BW: +3 WW: +61 YW: +111 M: +12 MB: +19 RE: +63

BW: 85 205 WT: 692 365 WT: 1,295 ADG: 3.77

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/84 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.37

Ellingson Raindance 0060 offers more size and stretch than most of his paternal counterparts. He reigns from the Madame Pride cow family that has produced a countless number of impactful breeding sires.



Ellingson Real Business 5168, a maternal brother to Lot 277's dam.

## 278 Ellingson Raindance 0405

AAA#: 19822364

Tattoo: 0405

Birthdate:  
3/17/20

SAV Raindance 6848

EA Enchantress 5275

Coleman Charlo 0256  
SAV Blackcap May 4136  
CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Enchantress 3302

BW: +2.4 WW: +61 YW: +115 M: +15 MB: +23 RE: +78

BW: 85 205 WT: 760 365 WT: 1,428 ADG: 4.18

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/99 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.40

This is a wide-bodied bull out of a strong maternal family. He is a maternal brother to the dam of the \$25,000 Ellingson Fullback 9174, a standout selected by TK Angus and Arrow-smith Red Angus in last year's sale and a bull we utilized in our own breeding program. A powerhouse maternal brother was also purchased by Stan Schlosser in last year's sale.

## 280 Ellingson Raindance 0037

AAA#: 19822404

Tattoo: 0037

Birthdate:  
2/18/20

SAV Raindance 6848

EA Belle 2001

Coleman Charlo 0256  
SAV Blackcap May 4136  
Benfield Substance 8506  
Windy Belle of Memory 0320

BW: -.3 WW: +49 YW: +90 M: +21 MB: +11 RE: +54

BW: 81 205 WT: 742 365 WT: 1,432 ADG: 4.32

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/99 CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.43

Lot 280's Substance dam has settled to first-service A.I. every year, a true testament to the fertility in this line. Jacobs Ranch and Roger Aberle own maternal brothers to his dam.

## 276 Ellingson Raindance 0064

AAA#: 19822382

Tattoo: 0064

Birthdate:  
2/20/20

SAV Raindance 6848

EA Miss Blackbird 4073

Coleman Charlo 0256  
SAV Blackcap May 4136  
Ellingson Identity 9104  
EA Miss Blackbird 2139

BW: +2.3 WW: +62 YW: +115 M: +22 MB: +40 RE: +77

BW: 87 205 WT: 814 365 WT: 1,274 ADG: 2.88

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/105 CLAW: +.52 ANGLE: +.50

This is a large-outlined bull with added length and grow. His Pathfinder dam has a nursing ratio of 5/105, a yearling ratio of 3/104, an IMF ratio of 3/111, a ribeye ratio of 3/103 and a 363-day calving interval, settling to first-service A.I. each year. Tyson Paxton and Lagge Farms own maternal brothers.

## 277 Ellingson Raindance 0310

AAA#: 19822363

Tattoo: 0310

Birthdate:  
3/6/20

SAV Raindance 6848

EA Blackclass 6126

Coleman Charlo 0256  
SAV Blackcap May 4136  
Ellingson Identity 9104  
SAV Blackclass 124 EA

BW: +.8 WW: +54 YW: +105 M: +24 MB: +42 RE: +51

BW: 80 205 WT: 801 365 WT: 1,415 ADG: 3.84

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/96 CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.50

This is a well-balanced Raindance son that is clean and smooth in his lines – something you can only fully appreciate after evaluating him in person. He should be suitable for use on virgin heifers. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$50,000 Ellingson Versatile and the \$45,000 Ellingson Revolution 1047. A maternal brother was a top-scanning bull in the 2018 calfcrop and selected by Katus X7 Ranch.

## 279 Ellingson Raindance 0005

AAA#: 19887201

Tattoo: 0005

Birthdate:  
2/15/20

SAV Raindance 6848

EA Blackclass 1309

Coleman Charlo 0256  
SAV Blackcap May 4136  
Benfield Substance 8506  
EA Blackclass 9247

BW: +.9 WW: +56 YW: +101 M: +22 MB: +19 RE: +64

BW: 79 205 WT: 764 365 WT: 1,498 ADG: 4.58

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/98 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.47

Ellingson Raindance 0005 is another heavy Raindance son with added body capacity. His Pathfinder and donor grand-dam by Substance is a maternal sister to Ellingson Plateau 1155, the \$40,000 Genex CRI sire. Waltman Farms and Doug Maher own maternal brothers.



Sheridan was the champion in the National Junior Angus Association's (NJAA) Creative Writing Contest.

She was recognized for her achievement at the NJAA's virtual awards presentation and at the North Dakota Angus Association's Annual Banquet.

Sheridan and Medora were able to attend their first National Junior Angus Show in Guthrie, Okla., in July. Sheridan also earned honors this past year as the state winner in the North Dakota CattleWomen's Essay Contest.



Jameson reached the pinnacle of his FFA career this fall, when he was awarded the American FFA Degree. Unfortunately, due to COVID-19, there was no National FFA Convention for him to attend to accept his gold key and zip up his blue corduroy jacket for the last time, but it was a special milestone nonetheless. Over the years, he was a chapter officer and a member of the state-winning livestock judging team. His SAE program included his cattle, cropping and trucking endeavors.



The ladies of Ellingson Angus have the same affinity for horses as they do Angus cattle. Sierra was named the North Dakota FFA Equine Science Entrepreneurship Proficiency Award winner this year. In addition to her work with horses here on the ranch and her rodeo horses, Sierra also enjoys breaking a couple other ones on a custom basis.



EA Blanche 1137, Lot 282's dam.

## 281 Ellingson Raindance 0067

AAA#: 19822391

Tattoo: 0067

Birthdate:  
2/20/20

SAV Raindance 6848

Coleman Charlo 0256  
SAV Blackcap May 4136  
Hyline Right Time 338  
GT Evergreen 322

EA Evergreen 3274

BW: +2.2 WW: +51 YW: +97 M: +19 MB: +13 RE: +.59

BW: 84 205 WT: 746 365 WT: 1,436 ADG: 4.32

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/97 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.39

Ellingson Raindance 0067 is a powerfully constructed Raindance son that should attract the attention of many astute cattle producers on sale day. His EA Evergreen 3274 dam is a shining model of fertility, mothering ability and doability – all essential traits for efficiency and profitability year in and year out. Lot 281's maternal brothers are working for Diede Ranch, Wade Schwartz, Jim and Jody Miller and Sheldon Holte.

## 282 Ellingson Raindance 0270

AAA#: 19822406

Tattoo: 0270

Birthdate:  
3/3/20

SAV Raindance 6848

Coleman Charlo 0256  
SAV Blackcap May 4136  
TC Aberdeen 759  
EA Blanche 7921

EA Blanche 1137

BW: +1.6 WW: +50 YW: +98 M: +25 MB: +31 RE: +.63

BW: 87 205 WT: 785 365 WT: 1,464 ADG: 4.25

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/102 CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.45

Ellingson Raindance 0270 is the natural-born son of the Pathfinder donor dam EA Blanche 1137. She has recorded a production birth ratio of 8/97, a nursing ratio of 8/102, a yearling ratio of 4/102 and a ribeye ratio of 5/107 and settled again to first-service A.I. Lot 282 is a maternal brother to the dam of the \$41,000 Genex CRI and Mohnen Angus sire Ellingson Homegrown 6035. His maternal brothers are working for Hinsz Ranch, Harris Ranch and Diamond Cross Ranch, while five maternal sisters are working right here in the Ellingson Angus cowherd.

## 283 Ellingson Raindance 0256

AAA#: 19822350

Tattoo: 0256

Birthdate:  
3/1/20

SAV Raindance 6848

Coleman Charlo 0256  
SAV Blackcap May 4136  
Connealy Earnan 076E  
EA Lucy 348

EA Lucy 7387

BW: +1.3 WW: +46 YW: +87 M: +24 MB: +16 RE: +.65

BW: 75 205 WT: 668 365 WT: 1,161 ADG: 3.08

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/94 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.46

Ellingson Raindance 0256 is a modest-sized Raindance son that should sire females that are efficient on forage diets alone. Lot 283's Pathfinder maternal granddam by Bushwacker is a maternal sister to LT Territory 5824 of EA, the popular Pathfinder sire. Lot 283's Earnan dam comes from a large flush filled with impressive females. They trace back to EA Lucy 141, an influential donor and foundational cow in our breeding program.



# Reference Sire: *Impression*



## 44 *Impression 5874*

**Riverbend Perfect Game A757** Connealy Impression  
Riverbend Blackcap U968  
**44 Primrose Z337** 44 Magnum 8563  
44 Primrose 458



Impression 5874 offers outcross, yet proven, genetics to longtime Ellingson Angus clientele. We purchased part of him after seeing him working for Tiedemans in Nebraska. We were impressed with his tremendous body capacity, softness, foot structure and soundness. His robust EPD package includes breed-leading performance and carcass-merit figures that rank with the very best we've utilized.

The Impression line has proven itself as an elite female-maker. With the Primroses in the background, the daughters should make a lasting contribution. Nearly all our Impression daughters made the replacement pen this fall. Many of these sons are out of our top cows, so select them knowing you will have stellar replacement females.

We own him with Baldridge-Tiedeman Angus.

**Left: N Bar Primrose 2424, the anchor dam of Impression's maternal heritage.**

**BW: +2.7 WW: +80 YW: +139 SC: +.92 CEM: +12 M: +29 MB: +.91 RE: +.43 CLAW: +.58 ANGLE: +.56**

**284**

## *Ellingson Impression 0660*

AAA#: 19818907

Tattoo: 0660

Birthdate:  
4/16/20

**44 Impression 5874**

Riverbend Perfect Game A757  
44 Primrose Z337

**EA Emblynette 5099**

Connealy Earnan 076E  
SAV Emblynette 7466

**BW: +2.6 WW: +85 YW: +144 M: +27 MB: +.69 RE: +.42**

**BW: 83 205 WT: 860 365 WT: 1,419 ADG: 3.49**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/108 CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.46**

Ellingson Impression 0660 may be a younger individual in the offering, but he has a ton of potential and a bright future. You will appreciate his added softness, bone and structural integrity. He earned a nursing ratio of 108. His dam has a production nursing ratio of 3/108, a yearling ratio of 2/106 and an IMF ratio of 1/118. She is a powerhouse female that blends together Earnan and Density. She is a maternal sister to the donor EA Emblynette 0025, a Pathfinder Territory daughter best known as the dam of the \$35,000 Ellingson Enterprise 3190 that sold to Alta Genetics and Diamond J Angus in 2014. Four of Lot 284's maternal sisters are retained in our cowherd. Maternal brothers sell as Lots 202 and 203.



**EA Emblynette 5099, Lot 284's dam.**



**Alta Genetics and Diamond J Angus are partners on a bull out of the maternal sister to Lot 284's dam.**



**EA Emblynette 0025, a maternal sister to Lot 284's dam.**



## 285 Ellingson Impression 0339

AAA#: 19844206

Tattoo: 0339

Birthdate:  
3/11/20

44 Impression 5874

Riverbend Perfect Game A757  
44 Primrose Z337

EA Emblynette 3051

Connealy Earnan 076E  
EA Emblynette 5001

BW: +.9 WW: +64 YW: +111 M: +28 MB: +.61 RE: +.29

BW: 80 205 WT: 770 365 WT: 1,362 ADG: 3.70

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/98 CLAW: +.56 ANGLE: +.48

Ellingson Impression 0339 is a maternally driven bull that should sire females that make immaculate range cows in terms of production and longevity. He combines the Impression line with Earnan, EXT 6106, Bushwacker, Bando 5175 and the Emblynette cow family. A maternal brother is working for Roger Aberle.



EA Hyalite Lady 1333, a maternal sister to Lot 286's dam.

## 286 Ellingson Impression 0489

AAA#: 19818902

Tattoo: 0489

Birthdate:  
3/27/20

44 Impression 5874

Riverbend Perfect Game A757  
44 Primrose Z337

EA Hyalite Lady 3077

Ellingson Scotsman 0010  
EA Hyalite 7809

BW: +1.9 WW: +83 YW: +137 M: +28 MB: +.80 RE: +.32

BW: 84 205 WT: 889 365 WT: 1,338 ADG: 2.81

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/100 CLAW: +.54 ANGLE: +.49

Lot 286 has earned his stripes as a true scale-pounder, posting a 112 nursing ratio coming off his dam this fall. She is a daughter of the longtime donor EA Hyalite 7809. Her maternal siblings include Ellingson Golden Era 2279 at Alta Genetics, Ellingson On Point at ABS Global and EA Hyalite Lady 1333, the dam of Ellingson Transcend 5212 and Ellingson Regiment 6362, at Ingram Angus. Sheldon Holte and Roger Aberle own maternal brothers.

## 287 Ellingson Impression 0653

AAA#: 19818905

Tattoo: 0653

Birthdate:  
4/13/20

44 Impression 5874

Riverbend Perfect Game A757  
44 Primrose Z337

EA Blackclass 5266

Ellingson Format 2205  
SAV Blackclass 124 EA

BW: +1.9 WW: +62 YW: +113 M: +29 MB: +.83 RE: +.29

BW: 83 205 WT: 810 365 WT: 1,369 ADG: 3.49

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/102 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.39

This is a larger outlined, soft-bodied bull bred for foot quality and maternal-siring ability. He has the highest marbling EPD of any bull in the sale. His maternal brother, Ellingson Pinpoint 7168, was selected by Bar J Ranch in 2018 as a feature calving-ease bull. Another brother is working for Estevold Ranch, while a sister is a favorite in our bred heifer pen. His dam has a birth ratio of 4/100, a nursing ratio of 4/102, a yearling ratio of 2/105 and an IMF ratio of 1/166.

## 288 Ellingson Impression 0608

AAA#: 19818904

Tattoo: 0608

Birthdate:  
4/8/20

44 Impression 5874

Riverbend Perfect Game A757  
44 Primrose Z337

EA Everelda Entense 7464

Boyd Authority 3100  
EA Everelda Entense 4046

BW: +2.8 WW: +69 YW: +119 M: +30 MB: +.59 RE: +.44

BW: 84 205 WT: 841 365 WT: 1,433 ADG: 3.70

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/108 CLAW: +.51 ANGLE: +.49

Lot 288 is another pounds-heavy bull that earned a weaning ratio of 106 this fall. Like all his brothers, he too displays tremendous softness and rib shape. His full-bodied Everelda Entense dam is angular and sound structured. His maternal sister is a favorite in our bred heifer pen.

## 289 Ellingson Impression 0406

AAA#: 19818899

Tattoo: 0406

Birthdate:  
3/17/20

44 Impression 5874

Riverbend Perfect Game A757  
44 Primrose Z337

EA Rosetta 2030

Benfield Substance 8506  
EA Rosetta 312

BW: +2 WW: +62 YW: +105 M: +26 MB: +.51 RE: +.48

BW: 82 205 WT: 760 365 WT: 1,253 ADG: 3.08

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/99 CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.48

This is a true stock bull with tremendous base width and power. His dam is a full sister to Ellingson Superior 0031, the Lund's B Bar Angus sire. A maternal brother is working for Tracy Hoherz. Three of his maternal sisters are working here, including the dam of the \$23,000 Ellingson Charge 9288 working for Stevenson Angus and Lot 187.

Tracy Hoherz selected a maternal brother to Lot 289 in a previous sale.



Lund's B Bar Angus owns Ellingson Superior 0031, a full brother to Lot 289's dam.



# Reference Sire: *Starman*



*Ellingson Starman 4157*

Connealy Earnan 076E

EA Rosetta 1017

Connealy Consensus  
Brazila of Conanga 3991 839A  
Benfield Substance 8506  
EA Rosetta 312



Left: Ellingson Superior 0031, a full brother to Starman's dam.

Starman was a performance and phenotypic standout in his calfcrop. He posted a weaning ratio of 117 and a yearling ratio of 113 against stiff competition in his contemporary group, including bulls like Roughrider, Chaps, Stetson and Stagecoach.

His dam has made a lasting impact on our cowherd and will be entering her 10th year of production in 2021. She boasts near-perfect foot structure, a good udder attachment and teat placement and breeds up near the front end each year. She is a full sister to Ellingson Superior 0031, a Benfield Substance son heavily utilized at Lund's B Bar Angus.

All of the Starman sons are age-advantaged bulls, so they should be able to cover more cows than their yearling counterparts.

We own Starman with Alta Genetics.

**BW: +4.1 WW: +69 YW: +125 SC: +.57 CEM: +1 M: +19 MB: -.08 RE: +.54 CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.38**

## 290 Ellingson Starman 9909

AAA#: 19809515

Tattoo: 9909

Birthdate:  
9/14/19

Ellingson Starman 4157

EA Primrose 3149

Connealy Earnan 076E  
EA Rosetta 1017  
Connealy Earnan 076E  
EA Primrose 7878

**BW: +4.2 WW: +70 YW: +113 M: +24 MB: +.43 RE: +.57**

**BW: 84 205 WT: 706 365 WT: 1,042 ADG: -**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/104 CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.32**

Here is a wide-based Starman son that is the natural-born son of EA Primrose 3149, a standout donor. He earned a weaning ratio of 111. His dam has a production birth ratio of 5/94, a nursing ratio of 5/104 and a yearling ratio of 4/104. Maternal brothers have highlighted past sales and are now working for Prairie Diamond Ranch, Ham Ranch, Entze Ranch and Doug Maher. His maternal brothers sell as Lots 136-139. Four maternal sisters have been retained in our herd to carry on the Primrose 3149 legacy.

EA Primrose  
3149,  
Lot 290's  
dam.



## 291 Ellingson Starman 9912

AAA#: 19769990

Tattoo: 9912

Birthdate:  
9/14/19

Ellingson Starman 4157

EA Blackbird 4097

Connealy Earnan 076E  
EA Rosetta 1017  
Ellingson Identity 9104  
EA Blackbird 1109

**BW: +5 WW: +79 YW: +136 M: +22 MB: +.02 RE: +.62**

**BW: 88 205 WT: 711 365 WT: 1,089 ADG: -**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/105 CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.41**

Lot 291's dam by Ellingson Identity 9104 has a production nursing ratio of 3/105, a yearling ratio of 2/107 and a ribeye ratio of 1/108. His donor granddam is famous for adding power and mass to her progeny. She has recorded a nursing ratio of 7/102, a yearling ratio of 4/106, a ribeye ratio of 8/103 and a 363-day calving interval. A maternal brother to Lot 291 was selected by Katus X7 Ranch in our 2017 production sale.



Our silage crew takes a break on top of the pile. Despite relatively dry conditions all summer, God sent timely rains and an abundant corn crop.



## 292 Ellingson Starman 9925

AAA#: 19769994

Tattoo: 9925

Birthdate:  
8/15/19

Ellingson Starman 4157

Connealy Earnan 076E  
EA Rosetta 1017

EA Enchantress 1043

LT Bandwagon 3105  
EA Enchantress 7839

BW: +3.2 WW: +60 YW: +113 M: +13 MB: +20 RE: +.56

BW: 81 205 WT: 627 365 WT: 1,013 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/97 CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.46

This is a well-balanced, functionally designed, performance bull that has strong genomic predictions for performance. His Bandwagon dam is angular, full bodied and a model of longevity.

## 293 Ellingson Starman 9890

AAA#: 19769991

Tattoo: 9890

Birthdate:  
8/19/19

Ellingson Starman 4157

Connealy Earnan 076E  
EA Rosetta 1017

CFL Miss Bessie 326

Ellingson Scotsman 0010  
CFL Gold 526

BW: +1.2 WW: +59 YW: +110 M: +33 MB: +.34 RE: +.23

BW: 81 205 WT: 652 365 WT: 1,078 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/107 CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.50

Here is a stout-made, wide-muzzled Starman son out of a big-barreled Scotsman daughter. She has a production nursing ratio of 5/107, a yearling ratio of 2/105 and an IMF ratio of 1/112. Maternal brothers have been selected in past sales by Sheldon Holte and Cody and Amber Staiger.

## 294 Ellingson Starman 9861

AAA#: 19769968

Tattoo: 9861

Birthdate:  
8/3/19

Ellingson Starman 4157

Connealy Earnan 076E  
EA Rosetta 1017

EA Barbaramere Nelle 3294

Boyd New Day 8005  
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 798

BW: +4.5 WW: +58 YW: +93 M: +15 MB: +.09 RE: +.26

BW: 87 205 WT: 694 365 WT: 1,100 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/103 CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.40

Ellingson Starman 9861 earned a standout nursing ratio of 109 and a yearling ratio of 107. His dam has a production birth ratio of 5/98, a nursing ratio of 5/103, a yearling ratio of 3/104 and an IMF ratio of 1/122. Maternal brothers are working for Entze Ranch and Sheldon Holte.

## 295 Ellingson Starman 9856

AAA#: 19769978

Tattoo: 9856

Birthdate:  
8/2/19

Ellingson Starman 4157

Connealy Earnan 076E  
EA Rosetta 1017

EA Madame Pride 0179

LT Bandwagon 3105  
EA Pride 346

BW: +2.1 WW: +47 YW: +83 M: +26 MB: +.20 RE: +.27

BW: 86 205 WT: 566 365 WT: 1,007 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/100 CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.55

The granddam of Lot 295, EA Pride 346, is one of the most significant females to ever contribute to our breeding program. Be assured that this bull will bring proven and predictable genetics to your cowherd.

## 296 Ellingson Starman 9877

AAA#: Commercial

Tattoo: 9877

Birthdate:  
8/10/19

Ellingson Starman 4157

Connealy Earnan 076E  
EA Rosetta 1017

EA Madame Pride 6057

Koupal Advance 28  
EA Madame Pride 4331

BW: - WW: - YW: - M: - MB: - RE: -

BW: 80 205 WT: 628 365 WT: 1,044 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/100 CLAW: - ANGLE: -

Ellingson Starman 9877 is a well-balanced, sound-structured bull that has an age advantage and should be able to cover more cows and more ground in his first year of service as compared to his yearling counterparts. His dam by Koupal Advance 28 is a model Angus female with fleshing ease and a beautiful udder. Lot 296 combines Starman, Advance, Plateau, Bushwacker and the Madame Pride cow family for a proven and predictable pedigree.

## 297 Ellingson Dually 9940

AAA#: 19811053

Tattoo: 9940

Birthdate:  
12/1/19

DL Dually

DL Sonic 444  
DL Incentive 2103

EA Hyalite Lady 4306

Ellingson Plateau 1155  
EA Hyalite Lady 1333

BW: +2.3 WW: +79 YW: +137 M: +17 MB: +.55 RE: +.64

BW: 79 205 WT: 849 365 WT: 1,263 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.39

This is a powerful group of age-advantaged embryo transplant sons of DL Dually, the popular performance sire. Their dam is a front-pasture donor and direct daughter of EA Hyalite Lady 1333, the \$30,000 Pathfinder. She is also a maternal sister to the \$28,000 Ellingson Transcend 5212 and the \$16,000 Ellingson Regiment 6362. Maternal brothers are working for Brady Ham, Gottsch Cattle Company, Roger Aberle and Jim and Jody Miller, while numerous other brothers are featured in this sale as Lots 25, 122-124 and 233-236. Lots 297-300 are flush brothers.

## 298 Ellingson Dually 9941

AAA#: 19811054

Tattoo: 9941

Birthdate:  
12/7/19

Flush brothers:  
Lots 297-300

DL Dually

DL Sonic 444  
DL Incentive 2103

EA Hyalite Lady 4306

Ellingson Plateau 1155  
EA Hyalite Lady 1333

BW: +2.3 WW: +79 YW: +137 M: +17 MB: +.55 RE: +.64

BW: 86 205 WT: 761 365 WT: 1,312 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.39

Lots 297-300 are flush brothers.

## 299 Ellingson Dually 9942

AAA#: 19811055

Tattoo: 9942

Birthdate:  
12/8/19

Flush brothers:  
Lots 297-300

DL Dually

DL Sonic 444  
DL Incentive 2103

EA Hyalite Lady 4306

Ellingson Plateau 1155  
EA Hyalite Lady 1333

BW: +2.3 WW: +79 YW: +137 M: +17 MB: +.55 RE: +.64

BW: 93 205 WT: 805 365 WT: 1,285 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.39

Lots 297-300 are flush brothers.





DL Dually, the sire of Lots 297-300.



Left:  
EA Hyalite Lady 4306,  
the dam of  
Lots 297-300.



Right:  
EA Hyalite Lady 1333,  
the maternal granddam  
of Lots 297-300.

## 300 Ellingson Dually 9944

AAA#: 19811057

Tattoo: 9944

Birthdate:  
12/11/19

Flush brothers:  
Lots 297-300

DL Dually

EA Hyalite Lady 4306

DL Sonic 444  
DL Incentive 2103  
Ellingson Plateau 1155  
EA Hyalite Lady 1333

BW: +2.3 WW: +79 YW: +137 M: +17 MB: +.55 RE: +.64

BW: 67 205 WT: 676 365 WT: 1,154 ADG: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.39

Lots 297-300 are flush brothers.



## 301 Ellingson Niagara 0493

AAA#: 19811315

Tattoo: 0493

Birthdate:  
3/28/20

Tehama Niagara F120

EA Emblynette 1603

SS Niagara Z29  
Tehama Elite Blackbird X917  
GAR Prophet  
EA Emblynette 4145

BW: +2.6 WW: +66 YW: +115 M: +22 MB: +.99 RE: +.58

BW: 82 205 WT: 800 365 WT: 1,468 ADG: 4.18

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/100 CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.42

Here is a stout-rumped bull that offers elite carcass merit. His granddam has served on our donor roster and is a maternal sister to Ellingson Format 2205, the \$42,000 Alta Genetics sire. His great-granddam, EA Emblynette 9184, was the \$36,000-valued donor female owned in conjunction with Mohrfeld Angus. A maternal brother was selected by Maher Ranch in last year's production sale.

At the end of the day,  
what really matters is  
that your loved ones are well,  
you've done your best and that  
you're thankful for all you have.  
(Photos by Courtney Maier.)



## 302 Ellingson Niagara 0354

AAA#: 19811235

Tattoo: 0354

Birthdate:  
3/13/20

**Tehama Niagara F120**

**EA Emblynette 8836**

SS Niagara Z29  
Tehama Elite Blackbird X917  
SAV Net Worth 4200  
EA Emblynette 473

**BW: +2.2 WW: +54 YW: +95 M: +22 MB: +.69 RE: +.61**

**BW: 80 205 WT: 753 365 WT: 1,334 ADG: 3.63**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 11/98 CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.50**

If you're after making females destined to last for many years, study this bull closely. His dam is now 13 years old and has been a pinnacle of the cowherd for fertility, fleshing ability and eye appeal. His maternal sister is the dam of Lot 58, a feature in this sale offering. Jon Brown, Wade Schwartz, Cody and Amber Staiger and Rodney Schatz have purchased maternal brothers in past sales.



EA Madame Pride 3072, a flush sister to Lot 305's dam and Lot 310's granddam.

## 303 Ellingson Niagara 0502

AAA#: 19811317

Tattoo: 0502

Birthdate:  
3/28/20

**Tehama Niagara F120**

**EA Blackbird 7286**

SS Niagara Z29  
Tehama Elite Blackbird X917  
Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
MAS Blackbird Pride 639

**BW: +2.9 WW: +57 YW: +103 M: +25 MB: +.48 RE: +.65**

**BW: 86 205 WT: 755 365 WT: 1,226 ADG: 2.95**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/96 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.37**

Ellingson Niagara 0502 is a modest-sized, stout-built Niagara son out of an Ellingson Roughrider 4202 dam. Lot 303's maternal sister by Rainmaker is retained in our bred replacement heifer pen and is due for an early A.I. calf.

## 304 Ellingson Niagara 0504

AAA#: 19811318

Tattoo: 0504

Birthdate:  
3/29/20

**Tehama Niagara F120**

**EA Blackclass 7398**

SS Niagara Z29  
Tehama Elite Blackbird X917  
Connealy Capitalist 028  
SAV Blackclass 374

**BW: +2 WW: +55 YW: +106 M: +23 MB: +.67 RE: +.65**

**BW: 83 205 WT: 722 365 WT: 1,404 ADG: 4.25**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/94 CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.45**

Here is a balanced-trait bull with strong maternal and carcass-merit figures. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$25,000 Ellingson True Grit 3181, the \$30,000 Ellingson Dominance 2079 and the \$60,000-valued EA Blackclass 8914, best known as the dam of the \$70,000 Ellingson Roughrider 4202. A maternal brother was selected by DBW Ranch in last year's production sale.

## 305 Ellingson Niagara 0603

AAA#: 19811343

Tattoo: 0603

Birthdate:  
4/7/20

**Tehama Niagara F120**

**EA Madame Pride 3030**

SS Niagara Z29  
Tehama Elite Blackbird X917  
Benfield Substance 8506  
EA Pride 346

**BW: +3.5 WW: +60 YW: +104 M: +23 MB: +.54 RE: +.67**

**BW: 91 205 WT: 805 365 WT: 1,386 ADG: 3.63**

**Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/103 CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.45**

Lot 305's dam is a flush sister to EA Madame Pride 3072, the donor with many progeny featured in this sale and the mother of the \$19,000 Ellingson Salute 3170. She is also a maternal sister to the \$28,000 Ellingson Boardwalk 3032. She has posted a production nursing ratio of 6/103, a yearling ratio of 3/101 and an IMF ratio of 3/111.



EA Rose 981, a full sister to the dam of Lot 306 and a full sister to Lot 307.

We are lucky to have the full-time help of Courtney Maier, as well as that of Austin, her husband, periodically throughout the year when he is off work. The couple is pictured here together on sale day.



Our nephew, Ross Olson, lives and works in Devils Lake, but makes many treks to St. Anthony to help us with ranch projects on weekends and his days off. We are grateful for his efforts.



## 306 Ellingson Niagara 0426

AAA#: 19867851

Tattoo: 0426

Birthdate:  
3/19/20

Tehama Niagara F120

EA Rose 7332

SS Niagara Z29  
Tehama Elite Blackbird X917  
SAV Final Answer 0035  
EA Rose 738

BW: +2.6 WW: +61 YW: +104 M: +20 MB: +.52 RE: +.42

BW: 82 205 WT: 778 365 WT: 1,556 ADG: 4.86

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/98 CLAW: +.58 ANGLE: +.53

Ellingson Niagara 0426 is a high-growth Niagara son out of a full sister to the famous EA Rose 918. His dam's full sister is the dam of the \$125,000 Brooking Bank Note 4040 and the \$42,500 ZWT Intervention 7363, just to name a few.



Ellingson Chaps 4095, a maternal brother to Lot 309's dam.

## 309 Ellingson Missile 0319

AAA#: 19902583

Tattoo: 0319

Birthdate:  
3/7/20

Vermilion Missile

EA Edella Erica 8088

Connealy Countdown  
Vermilion Lass 6100  
Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Blackcap 0360

BW: +1.9 WW: +75 YW: +127 M: +32 MB: +.22 RE: +.91

BW: 72 205 WT: 847 365 WT: 1,406 ADG: 3.49

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/106 CLAW: +.24 ANGLE: +.37

This is a stout herdbull prospect you will appreciate for the muscle dimension, foot quality and structural soundness he possesses. His Roughrider dam is a maternal sister to the \$27,500 Ellingson Chaps 4095, the \$67,500 Ellingson Ribeye 3195 and the \$18,000 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 9147, sires that have been utilized in our own breeding program.

## 310 Ellingson Missile 0288

AAA#: 19811200

Tattoo: 0288

Birthdate:  
3/4/20

Vermilion Missile

EA Madame Pride 8260

Connealy Countdown  
Vermilion Lass 6100  
Koupal Juneau 797  
EA Madame Pride 3072

BW: +.9 WW: +59 YW: +107 M: +31 MB: +.37 RE: +.58

BW: 74 205 WT: 807 365 WT: 1,541 ADG: 4.59

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/101 CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.25

This bull offers outcross genetics for time-honored Ellingson customers. Jacobs Ranch, DBW Ranch, Larry Thompson and Gullikson Ranch own maternal brothers to his dam.

## 307 Ellingson Final Answer 0415

AAA#: 19819024

Tattoo: 0415

Birthdate:  
3/18/20

SAV Final Answer 0035

EA Rose 738

Sitz Traveler 8180  
SAV Emulous 8145  
Sitz Tradition RLS 8702  
MAS Bando Rose 4536

BW: -1 WW: +50 YW: +88 M: +24 MB: +.37 RE: +.27

BW: 77 205 WT: 804 365 WT: 1,451 ADG: 4.04

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/97 CLAW: +.55 ANGLE: +.51

Ellingson Final Answer 0415 is a sleep-all-night heifer bull that will be the last full sibling of the \$85,000 EA Rose 918 to be offered. Full brothers were selected by Swenson-Martin Ranch and Leintz Ranch in last year's production sale.

## 308 Ellingson Alliance 0394

AAA#: 19821072

Tattoo: 0394

Birthdate:  
3/16/20

HA Power Alliance 1025

Sitz Florabelle Fanny 1098

Sitz Alliance 6595  
HA Rito Lady 4167  
DHD Traveler 6807  
Sitz Florabelle Fanny 706

BW: +2.9 WW: +47 YW: +81 M: +28 MB: +.26 RE: +.40

BW: 84 205 WT: 841 365 WT: 1,466 ADG: 3.90

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/104 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.47

Ellingson Alliance 0394 is a well-balanced, embryo transfer bull that brings timeless maternal genetics front and center. The first six generations of his pedigree are all made up of Pathfinder sires.



Our family shared in the celebration as the North Dakota Stockmen's Association was inducted into the North Dakota Cowboy Hall of Fame in the Special Achievement category in June. Julie is the NDSA's executive vice president and also celebrated her 25th anniversary with the organization this past year.

## 311 Ellingson Missile 0453

AAA#: 19811294

Tattoo: 0453

Birthdate:  
3/22/20

Vermilion Missile

EA Blackbird 8008

Connealy Countdown  
Vermilion Lass 6100  
Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Blackbird 3092

BW: +1.8 WW: +41 YW: +84 M: +31 MB: +.62 RE: +.47

BW: 84 205 WT: 740 365 WT: 1,343 ADG: 3.77

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/93 CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.27

This is a long, larger outlined bull with substance. His dam is a full sister to the \$30,000 Ellingson Rough Terrain 9136 and to the dam of the \$45,000 Ellingson Aquifer 9137.



## FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Rangeland*



Rangeland was our top-selling bull in 2020. We believe his combination of pedigree, eye appeal and balanced traits will give him the ability to sire progeny that thrive in the rangelands. Rangeland was heavily sampled in his first year by some of the most astute breeders in the country.

We own him with ST Genetics.

### *Ellingson Rangeland*

Basin Rainmaker 4404  
EA Emblynnette 7009

Basin Rainmaker 2704  
Basin Joy 1036  
CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Emblynnette 5241

BW: +1 WW: +73 YW: +135 SC: +.93 CEM: +13 M: +32 MB: +.63 RE: +.84 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.38

## FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Aquifer*



Built like a beef bull should be, Aquifer made many friends last year, when he was admired for his stoutness and volume. His powerful dam is a full sister to the \$30,000 Ellingson Rough Terrain 9136. We are expecting many Aquifer calves this fall.

He is owned with Rust Mountain View Ranch and leased to Breeder Link.

### *Ellingson Aquifer 9137*

Basin Rainmaker 4404  
EA Blackbird 7134

Basin Rainmaker 2704  
Basin Joy 1036  
Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Blackbird 3092

BW: +.9 WW: +75 YW: +134 SC: +.49 CEM: +12 M: +23 MB: +.53 RE: +.37 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.36



## FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *On Point*



*On Point* was one of the most intriguing bulls offered last year. He is a maternal brother to EA Hyalite Lady 1333, now a donor at Ingram Angus. Because his dam and granddam were two of the most impactful cows on our ranch, we felt he was a must-use sire.

We own him with Tehama Angus Ranch and ABS Global.

### *Ellingson On Point 9079*

S Powerpoint WS 5503  
EA Hyalite Lady 7809

Tehama Revere  
S Queen Essa 248  
Mytty In Focus  
EA Hyalite Lady 5042

BW: +0 WW: +66 YW: +120 SC: +1.36 CEM: +12 M: +26 MB: +.84 RE: +.41 CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.44

## FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Fullback*



As one of the most dominant phenotype bulls ever produced on our ranch, we have high hopes for the future of Fullback. Rarely do you find a bull with his combination of mass and dimension paired with next-level length of body and a realistic frame package.

We own him with TK Angus and Arrowsmith Red Angus.

### *Ellingson Fullback 9174*

Ellingson Homegrown 6035  
EA Enchantress 7343

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Ellingson Stagecoach 4015  
EA Enchantress 5275

BW: +3.1 WW: +78 YW: +141 SC: +1.74 CEM: +5 M: +21 MB: +.61 RE: +.70 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.24



## FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Practical*



*Practical was the Lot 1 \$19,000 feature of last year's sale. He possesses all the credentials a commercial cattle producer's A.I. sire should have, with special emphasis on calving ease, calf vigor, structural integrity and elite maternal roots.*

*He is owned with Weers Angus and leased to Breeder Link.*

### *Ellingson Practical 9122*

Ellingson Homegrown 6035  
EA Blackclass 7496

CTS Remedy 1T01  
EA Blanche 4137  
Koupal Advance 28  
EA Blackclass 4024

BW: -2 WW: +62 YW: +115 SC: +.78 CEM: +12 M: +38 MB: +.53 RE: +.66 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.33

## FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Snapshot*



*Snapshot has begun to make many friends who see him at stud. You'll appreciate his authentic Angus breed character, squareness, muscle shape and spring of rib all tied together in a smooth package. He comes from the same line of females that produced the valuable EA Rose 918.*

*We own Snapshot with Genex CRI.*

### *Ellingson Snapshot*

HF Long Shot 710  
EA Primrose 3058

BSF Hot Lotto 1401  
HF Evening Tinge 179Y  
Ellingson Scotsman 0010  
EA Primrose 1175

BW: -2.1 WW: +54 YW: +90 SC: -.03 CEM: +12 M: +31 MB: +.71 RE: +.27 CLAW: +.59 ANGLE: +.47



## FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Verified*



Verified was one of the top performance bulls of his calfcrop. His outcross lineage and elite number package create an exciting opportunity for those in search of something new. His mother, now a donor at Ingram Angus, is the dam of Ellingson Forage Converter.

He is owned with Ingram Angus and Genex.

### *Ellingson Verified*

Ellingson Authorize 7057  
EA Rosetta 1127

Koupal Advance 28  
EA Emblynette 5169  
LT Territory 5824 of EA  
EA Rosetta 8825

**BW: +2.8 WW: +84 YW: +149 SC: +1.06 CEM: +10 M: +28 MB: +.60 RE: +.43 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.48**

## FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Profound*



Profound was a crowd favorite at our 2019 sale, where he topped it at \$40,000. In accordance with his name, his genetics will have a profound impact on the industry. His first progeny in Canada are surpassing expectations, and we are eager for our first calves by him this spring.

We own him with Peak Dot Ranch.

### *Ellingson Profound 8155*

S Powerpoint WS 5503  
EA Rosetta 6157

Tehama Revere  
S Queen Essa 248  
Connealy Capitalist  
EA Rosetta 0038

**BW: +3.5 WW: +88 YW: +142 SC: +1.04 CEM: +3 M: +16 MB: +.32 RE: +.56 CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.42**



## FEATURE SIRE: *Easy Rider*



Built like a freight train, Easy Rider is easy to like. A near replica of his sire, he will transmit loads of center body and natural thickness and pair them with a strong EPD profile. His sisters are some of our favorite young cows. His Pathfinder dam has a 5/107 nursing ratio.

We own him with Alta Genetics and Abernathy Ranches.

### *Ellingson Easy Rider*

Ellingson Roughrider 4202  
EA Hyalite Lady 4019

Connealy Earnan 076E  
EA Blackclass 8914  
Ellingson Identity 9104  
EA Hyalite Lady 2063

BW: +4 WW: +82 YW: +147 SC: +.57 CEM: +2 M: +21 MB: +.69 RE: +.79 CLAW: +.53 ANGLE: +.43

## FEATURE SIRE: *Icon*



Icon has been one of the most prolific calving-ease and maternal sires ever produced here. His dam and granddam are easy-maintaining females with outstanding structural correctness. We have used him on large commercial heifer groups with success.

We own him with Diamond J Angus and Alta Genetics.

### *Ellingson Icon 5062*

Ellingson Identity 9104  
EA Emblynnette 3311

TC Aberdeen 759  
EA Queen Dolly 7813  
Boyd Cowboy 908  
EA Emblynnette 0030

BW: -1.6 WW: +49 YW: +93 SC: +1.16 CEM: +12 M: +23 MB: +.14 RE: +.71 CLAW: +.52 ANGLE: +.51



## FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Dakota*



Dakota is an exciting new addition to our program. His outcross pedigree will offer new-generation genetics to longtime Ellingson Angus customers, but with the same phenotype and maternal stability you have come to expect.

We own him with Montana Ranch and Mohnen Angus. He is leased to Breeder Link.

### *Mohnen Dakota*

SAV Rainfall 6846

Mohnen Ruth 972

Coleman Charlo 0256  
SAV Blackcap May 4136  
CCC Merritt 030  
Mohnen Ruth 1689

BW: +3 WW: +67 YW: +130 SC: +1.07 CEM: +2 M: +37 MB: +.73 RE: +.57 CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.43

## FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Rough Terrain*



Rough Terrain was a top-performance bull and \$30,000 feature in last year's sale offering. His Pathfinder dam has recorded a nursing ratio of 6/105 and settled to first-service A.I. every year. Rough Terrain's full sister produced the \$45,000 Ellingson Aquifer 9137.

We own him with Northway Cattle Company.

### *Ellingson Rough Terrain 9136*

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

EA Blackbird 3092

Connealy Earnan 076E  
EA Blackclass 8914  
Ellingson Scotsman 0010  
EA Blackbird 7856

BW: +4.2 WW: +59 YW: +110 SC: +.88 CEM: +11 M: +28 MB: +.45 RE: +.63 CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.48



**SELECT YOUR RANCH'S NEW**  
*Foundation Female*  
**IN A PICK OF OUR ENTIRE COWHERD**







EA Primrose 5083.



EA Emblynette 5169.



EA Madame Pride 3292.



EA Blacklass 4024.



EA Emblynette 5365.



## 312 A Pick of our Cowherd!

AAA#:  
Your choice

Tattoo:  
Your choice

Birthdate:  
Your choice

Endless Possibilities

Endless Possibilities

Endless Possibilities

Endless Possibilities

Endless Possibilities

Endless Possibilities

Choose amongst cows with superb EPDs and production

This is an incredible – and incredibly rare – opportunity to make your personal selection of any cow from our herd. There are nearly 600 registered bred females to choose from. These females make up one of the top maternal cowherds in North America. They are responsible for producing one of the highest averaging volume bull sales each year. Most of our cow families have been established here for multiple decades, with some calling St. Anthony, N.D., home for 90-plus years. Our herd is culled as rigorously as any purebred program in America. It has been bred and developed in a disciplined fashion, with a focus on propagating balanced-trait cattle that excel in real-world performance, mothering ability, structural soundness and udder quality. More than 50 of the females eligible for selection have served, at some point, in our embryo transfer program. Also eligible to be picked are the dams, granddams and sisters to many leading A.I. sires. For a complete listing of the cows to choose from, along with their data and production records, call Stetson at (701) 595-1364. The buyer must make his or her selection by May 1.



EA Miss Blackbird 5054.



EA Emblynette 7480.



EA Emblynette 5652.



EA Abigale 6207.



EA Primrose 3149.



## FROM THE HEART OF OUR CUSTOMERS' HERDS

# Commercial Females



We're excited to include a commercial female division in our sale again this year to showcase some of the producers who have an Ellingson Angus bull battery. These cattle are broody, feminine, replacement-quality females from herds that have long histories of producing profit-oriented cattle. The females are bangs vaccinated and dewormed and have had three rounds of modified-live vaccination. The bred heifers have also all had their ScourGuard vaccine. The cattle will be available for viewing at Ellingson Angus beginning Feb. 4. Contact us or the consigning producers for more information about the heifers or their individual programs.

## 313-452

*Prairie Diamond Ranch, Hebron & Richardton, ND*

### 140 HEIFER CALVES:

The Prairie Diamond heifers have been popular in past sales, selling across America.

These heifers are broody and feminine and will make front-end

cows. The steermates have always been some of the most sought after in North Dakota. The heifers are out of sons of Board-



walk, Roughrider, Transcend, Remedy, Cowboy Up, Powerpoint and Resource. Prairie Diamond Ranch runs only top-tier bulls and has used A.I. for decades. The cowherd is heavily influenced

by Territory, Advance, Net Worth, EXT, Bandwagon and Efficiency.

**Kellen & Lori Unruh, Hebron:**  
(701) 878-4152

**Cody & Amber Staiger, Hebron:**  
(701) 290-4356



**Tim, Kathy & Garrett Meyer,**  
Richardton:  
(701) 290-0172



## 453-592

### *Diede Ranch, Richardton, ND*

#### 140 HEIFER CALVES:

These heifers are the rancher's kind. They are easy-fleshing females that will make profitable cows. Their dams



are known for weaning big calves without being pampered. Their cowherd has been rigorously culled in a disciplined fashion for many generations. Their steermates have consistently topped the market and have an unblemished reputation in the feedlot. The heifers are sired by sons of Roughrider, Plateau, Transcend, Boardwalk, Cowboy Up, Resource and Advance. Dienes purchase only top-end bulls and have utilized A.I. for many years. Their cowherd is built upon strong maternal sires like Territory, Bandwagon, Substance, Earnan, Identity, Cowboy, Net Worth and Final Answer.

**Clint & Heather Diede, Richardton:**  
(701) 878-4201

## 593-642

### *Howard Ranch, Sheyenne, ND*

#### 50 HEIFER CALVES:

Howards have been bringing heifers to this sale since the beginning, earning a reputation for always bringing a consistent,



sound-structured, gentle group. They take pride in their cowherd and are particular in their bull selection. They exclusively purchase bulls that are out of proven dams – many times donor cows. They believe that ensures predictability for success in their cowherd. We have had the opportunity to market the Howard feeder calves for many years, and the closeouts have been outstanding. The heifers are sired by sons of Boardwalk, Advance, Dominance, Format and Earnan. The cowherd is established around Territory, Net Worth, New Day, Guaranteed, Plateau and Gridiron.

**Allan & Lisa Howard, Sheyenne:**  
(701) 302-0495 or (701) 996-2805

## 643-722

### *Gullickson Ranch, Cannon Ball, ND*

#### 80 HEIFER CALVES:

The Gullickson Ranch heifers are one of the top performance sets you will find anywhere. The Gullickson family places a strong emphasis on cattle



that can do it all. They always select stout, eye-appealing bulls that are top contemporary performers and, most importantly, out of good mothers. They sell some of the heaviest steers in the Dakotas and draw in lots of feeder interest. The heifers are sired by sons of Roughrider, Transcend, Earnan, Active Duty and Resource. Their cowherd is influenced by Traveler 004 and EXT, two great maternal sires.

**Jay & Salena Gullickson, Cannon Ball:**  
(701) 471-2439

## 723-872

### *Schmidt Ranch, Solen, ND*

#### 150 HEIFER CALVES:

The Schmidt Ranch has a long, proud tradition of raising top-quality feeder cattle and replacement females. Ken and Mary Schmidt and their family are actively



involved in all aspects of the beef cattle industry – from the cow-calf sector to the feeding sector. Their heifers are sired by sons of Roughrider, Homegrown, Plateau, Sierra Cut and Harvester. Their cowherd is heavily influenced by Scotsman, Tradition, Net Worth, Traveler 004, Bushwacker, Bandwagon and Rito 7075.

**Ken & Mary Schmidt, Solen: (701) 220-7407**

**Travis & Stephanie Schmidt, Solen: (701) 220-7910**

**John & Amy Lord, Solen: (701) 226-3408**



# 873-952

*Ham Ranch, Shadehill, SD*

## 80 HEIFER CALVES:

Hams are first-time consignors to the sale and bringing a potload of front-cut heifer calves from a volume cowherd. We have



personally owned the Ham heifers many years, and they excel in stoutness and fleshing ability. They also have always achieved tremendous pregnancy results. Their steers are some of the highest valued feeder cattle in the Dakotas each fall. Their April-born loads of steers consistently push 700 pounds by the middle of October without creep feed. Hams always select for a front-end bull battery and have incorporated A.I. for many years. These heifers are sired by sons of Roughrider, Boardwalk, Chaps, Earnan and Resource. There also will be some direct daughters of Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 and Ellingson Homegrown 6035.

**Brady & Kristen Ham, Shadehill, SD:**  
(605) 431-9118

# 953-1032

*Entze Ranch, Golden Valley, ND*

## 80 HEIFER CALVES:

The Entze family is bringing a potload of easy-fleshing, feminine females straight from the heart of their time-tested



cowherd. Kim and Chantz are very particular about selecting good-uddered, deep-bodied and sound-footed cattle to ensure their cowherd is working for them every day out of the year. The steermates to these heifers are highly sought after by progressive feeders who know and have experienced the added value of owning and feeding an Entze steer. The Entze heifers are sired by sons of Chaps, Boardwalk, Advance, Transcend, Dominance, Resource and Plateau. Their cowherd is heavily influenced by Identity, Final Answer and Earnan.

**Kim, Laurie & Chantz Entze, Golden Valley:**  
(701) 870-0130

# 1033-1097

*Katus X7 Ranch, Watauga, SD*

## 65 BRED HEIFERS:

The Katus family has a long tradition of selling top-quality bred heifers. This potload comes straight from the heart of the Katus herd.



Their cowherd has been developed for multiple generations on almost exclusively Ellingson Angus genetics. They are sired by only top sons of True Grit, Powerpoint, Resource and Territory. These are heifers that will be self-sufficient and wean big calves. Katuses know the value of their genetics; that's why they background their steers annually. Some of these heifers are A.I. bred to Ellingson Gratitude 3044, a proven calving-ease and high-maternal sire, and due March 1-3. The others are naturally bred and due March 5-26.

**Scott & Heather Katus, Watauga, SD:**  
(701) 455-3715

# 1098-1277

*Gerry Schmidt Ranch, Driscoll, ND*

## 180 BRED HEIFERS:

Jerry is again consigning multiple loads of front-pasture bred heifers rich in Ellingson Angus genetics. These heifers originate from the Prairie



Diamond Ranch, Schmidt Ranch and Larry Thompson Ranch, all longtime Ellingson bull customers. These heifers should be easy-maintaining and have good mothering ability. They originate from programs that sell high-valued feeder cattle, so expect them to wean heavy calves. They are sired by sons of Roughrider, Transcend, Chaps, Boardwalk, Advance, Earnan, Remedy, Cowboy Up, Plateau, Harvester and Resource. One hundred heifers are due to calve Feb. 23 to Ellingson Homegrown 6035; 50 heifers are due March 6 to Ellingson Homegrown 6035; and 25 heifers are due March 14 to Ellingson Homegrown 6035. Twenty-five heifers are due April 15-25 to sons of Ellingson Homegrown 6035.

**Jerry Schmidt, Driscoll:**  
(701) 471-6906



# 1278-1337

*Wanner Ranch, Hebron, ND*

## 60 BRED HEIFERS:

Wanners are first-time consignors to the sale and bringing a broody, feminine set of bred heifers from the heart of their time-tested cowherd. They have been committed to

producing performance Angus that can thrive on grass for many years. They sell some of the heaviest and in-demand feeder calves in early fall each year. These heifers are sired by Secretary, Advance, Traction and Upward sons. These heifers are due to calve to Ellingson Icon 5062, Ellingson Boardwalk 3032 and Boardwalk sons March 20 through April 21.

**Dave & Cheryl Wanner, Hebron:**  
(701) 348-3134

**Greg & Tanasha Wanner, Hebron:**  
(701) 226-6729



# 1338-1362

*Swenson-Martin Ranch, Beulah, ND*

## 25 COMING 3-YEAR-OLD COWS:

The Swenson and Martin families are offering a unique opportunity to own some of their best genetics with all the hard work already done. They are diligent in bull selection, only purchasing bulls out of proven dams and buying at least half-brothers to ensure consistency. Their cowherd is heavily influenced by sons of Final Answer, Boardwalk, Earnan, Blackcap Revolution and Traveler 004. These females are bred to sons of Homestead and Remedy and will calve for 21 days starting March 15.



**Jim & Darlene Swenson, Beulah:**  
(701) 891-8121

**Trent & Dawn Martin, Beulah:**  
(701) 891-1771

We are proud to include this volume set of commercial heifer calves, bred heifers and young bred cows from some of our longtime bull customers in our sale. These females stem from Ellingson Angus genetics and will be valuable additions to the herds of their new owners.





## ELLINGSON ANGUS: A PROGRAM THAT EXTENDS BEYOND JUST SELLING YOU A BULL

# Commercial Marketing Programs

Our goal is to improve your profitability through superior genetics and strategic marketing.

### *Maternal Strength & Marketing*

Ellingson Angus has been enrolled in the American Angus Association's MaternalPlus™ program for three years. MaternalPlus™ is geared for Angus breeders focused on improving fertility, longevity, cow production and cow efficiency. We have used this data to produce superior maternal genetics for our valued commercial customers.

We proudly showcase many of these maternal genetics by marketing numerous longtime customers' females in our production sale and through various other avenues, including the Maternal Solutions program we operate with our friends at Topp Herefords of Grace City, N.D.

For more details, call Chad Ellingson at (701) 445-7309 or (701) 361-3606.

### *Feeder Cattle Marketing*

Ellingson-sired feeder calves are in strong demand throughout the feeding industry. We help facilitate the marketing of thousands of our customers' calves each year. The Ellingson-influenced feeder calf selling at the auction market, video sale or by private treaty is recognized by feeders as a premium animal.

We also offer some unique marketing opportunities and premiums for GAP-certified cattle through the Missouri River Cattle Coalition™ for our customers who raise natural feeder calves.





# Commercial Female Sires and Service Sires



Ellingson Chaps 4095's influence sells.



Ellingson Roughrider 4202's influence sells.



LT Bandwagon 3105's influence sells.



Ellingson Transcend 5212's influence sells.



SAV Resource 1441's influence sells.



HA Cowboy Up 5405's influence sells.



Ellingson Boardwalk 3032's influence sells.



S Powerpoint WS 5503's influence sells.



CTS Remedy 1T01's influence sells.



Ellingson Scotsman 0010's influence sells.



Ellingson Homegrown 6035's service sells.



Ellingson Identity 9104's influence sells.



Ellingson Plateau 1155's influence sells.



Koupal Advance 28's influence and service sell.



Ellingson Homestead 6030's influence sells.





*Thankful. Grateful. Blessed*













Sale Managed By

**RANCE LONG, INC**

918.510.3464 cell  
rlong@rancelong.com  
www.rancelong.com

## *Ellingson Angus – Real-World Genetics*



Welcome to the 2021 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sale! This family-owned program is as committed to the business of breeding superior Angus cattle as any in the industry. Repeat customers throughout the land look to the Ellingsons as their genetic source for breed-leading performance traits because they know the practical, real-world experience that goes into every mating decision has their customers' best interests in mind.

This year's sale will be their largest yet with more than 300 powerful Angus bulls selling. For purebred and commercial cattle producers in search of genetics that will smash the scales down, take a close look. The sons of Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 will have some of the most explosive and curve-bending growth of any sire group ever represented. He is one of the best by Ellingson Homestead 6030. The sons of Ellingson Rider Pride 7282, a son of the great power sire Ellingson Roughrider, are massive and unbelievable in their combination of red meat, muscle, exceptional body and rib. Ellingson Authorize 7057 caught the eye of prominent producers last year, and his sons now will be just as popular. He is proving to be the Advance son with proven and well-balanced EPDs. In addition to these three Ellingson-raised herdsires, there will also be many more sire groups to choose from. The quality runs deep!

To produce bulls of this caliber, it takes true cow power. The depth of this cowherd is exceptional. Ellingsons have taken great pride through the years to build this cowherd on the principles of making sure to keep mothering ability and udder quality a priority while maintaining fleshing ability and fault-free feet and legs. Visitors from around the world come to Ellingson Angus in search of cows with super phenotypic design, bred-in performance and superior maternal values with big, stout calves at side. Those cows are here in volume! When you select an Ellingson bull, you can rest assured his dam is one of the best in the land. **THE PICK OF THE ENTIRE COWHERD SELLS!** What an incredible opportunity to invest in the best.

As always, there will be a large set of commercial females selling. More than 1,000 head of commercial heifer calves and bred females will be selling. These outstanding females are from some of the top Ellingson Angus customers who always select bulls from the top of the program. If you are in search of a source for your commercial replacements, set your satchel down here.

Cattlemen and cattlemen from around the world look to Ellingson Angus as a trusted source for superior Angus genetics. Few programs in the beef business are as focused on developing customer relations as them. Commercial producers know the value added to their calfcrops by utilizing Ellingson Angus, and purebred breeders trust the integrity and commitment of Ellingson genetics to move their own programs forward.

Repeat customers realize the value of doing business with this family. For cattlemen and women who have not been to Ellingson Angus in the past, I invite you to study the program and the genetics they have to offer. Your relationship with the Ellingson program will be there 365 days a year. Chad, Julie and their entire family are exceptional people to work with. Hospitality is always superior when you visit Ellingson Angus and, on sale day, you can enjoy the hospitality along with fellow producers in the business. You will not be disappointed. If I can help discuss the genetics that are being offered this year, please don't hesitate to give me a call at (918) 510-3464.

Sincerely, *Rance Long*

# *Real-World Benefits*

## *For You, Our Valued Customers*

- Raised and sold at the ranch
- Sires and dams are available for viewing
- Complete vaccination program
- Complete performance information
- All parentage verified by DNA
- Free keep of bulls until April 1, 2021
- Free delivery of bulls in April
- \$100 off if you haul your bull after sale
- Free semen evaluation before delivery
- Feeder and heifer calf marketing aid
- Satisfaction guaranteed
- Volume discounts



**ELLINGSON-ANGUS-OWNED**

# *Artificial Insemination Sires*

*Ellingson Drover 6034*



**Sire:** CTS Remedy 1T01 • **MGS:** SAV Final Answer 0035  
**Owned with:** Boettcher Angus, NE, & Henderson Farms, IA

*Ellingson Proposition 7103*



**Sire:** S Powerpoint WS 5503 • **MGS:** CTS Remedy 1T01  
**Owned with:** E/T Cattle, GA, & Peak Dot Ranch, SK, Canada

*Ellingson Regiment 6362*



**Sire:** CTS Remedy 1T01 • **MGS:** Tehama Blackcap Revolution  
**Owned with:** Ressler Angus, ND, & Sire Buyer, NE

*Ellingson Ribeye 3195*



**Sire:** Ellingson Plateau 1155 • **MGS:** MAS Wide Butt 6032  
**Owned with:** Brenner Angus, ND; Hatfield Angus, KY;  
& Select Sires, OH

*Ellingson Accelerate 5264*



**Sire:** Koupal Advance 28 • **MGS:** Ellingson Plateau 1155  
**Owned with:** ST Genetics, TX

*Ellingson Top Shelf 5050*



**Sire:** Ellingson Plateau 1155 • **MGS:** SAV Final Answer 0035  
**Owned with:** Hoffman Ranch, NE; Semex Alliance, Canada;  
& Top Shelf Syndicate



# ELLINGSON-ANGUS-OWNED *Artificial Insemination Sires*



**Sire:** SAV Resource 1441 • **MGS:** Sitz Upward 307R  
**Owned with:** Diamond J Angus, ND, & Alta Genetics, Canada



**Sire:** SAV Resource 1441 • **MGS:** Tehama Blackcap Revolution  
**Owned with:** Spickler Ranch North, ND



**Sire:** SAV Resource 1441 • **MGS:** SAV Final Answer 0035  
**Owned with:** Alta Genetics, Canada



**Sire:** SAV Resource 1441 • **MGS:** Basin Max 602C  
**Owned with:** Alta Genetics, Canada, & Carstens Farms Ltd., IA



**Sire:** Connealy Thunder • **MGS:** LT 598 Bando 9074  
**Owned with:** Holt Farms, TN; Jared Brown & Sons, TN;  
& Select Sires, OH



**Sire:** SAV Resource 1441 • **MGS:** Basin Max 602C  
**Owned with:** Talkington Angus Ranch, ND, & ST Genetics, TX





*Ellingson  
Angus* \*

Chad & Julie Ellingson Family  
1905 Co. Rd 81  
St. Anthony, ND 58566



*Real-World Genetics*

- **Free Bull Delivery**
- **Free Bull Keep Until April 1**
- **Marketing Assistance**

